DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 287 502 IR 052 179

AUTHOR Gidseg, Mitchell, Ed.
TITLE Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers in Texas, 1985.
INSTITUTION Special Libraries Association, Austin, TX, Texas Chapter.; Texas State Library, Austin. Dept. of Library Development.
PUB DATE 87
NOTE 155p.; For the 1979 directory, see ED 194 118.
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Budgets; *Consultants; Databases; *Information Centers; *Information Scientists; Library Automation; Library Collections; Library Expenditures; Library Networks; Library Personnel; Library Services; Library Surveys; Questionnaires; *Special Libraries
IDENTIFIERS *Texas

ABSTRACT

Based on 403 responses to a survey of the 980 libraries on the Texas State Library Mailing List, this directory is designed to describe the variety and depth of special information resources in Texas and to provide a tool for identifying special information not readily obtainable through other means. A listing of special libraries includes industry and company libraries; governmental libraries; libraries supported by non-profit organizations, associations, and institutions; special collections in public library systems; and subject divisions, departmental collections, and professional libraries in colleges and universities. Libraries are listed alphabetically by municipality or alphabetically under the name of the military base on which they are located. In addition to the library's name, address and telephone number, entries provide information on library holdings, interlibrary loan practices, photocopy services, access, availability of databases, automation, expenditures, budget, network and consortia affiliations, and employees. A second section includes consultants and information brokers, who are listed alphabetically by municipality; this listing provides the name, address, telephone number, and a brief summary of services for each entry. Indices by subject, head librarian, and institution are also provided; and the survey instrument and cover letter are appended. (KM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

ED287502

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Anne Ramos

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers in Texas

1985

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY • LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION •
• SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION •

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AUSTIN, TEXAS – 1987

CATALOGING IN PUBLICATION DATA

Directory of special libraries and information centers in Texas. -- 1981- . -- Austin, Tex. : Texas State Library, Library Development Division, 1982-
v. ; 28 cm.

Published jointly by the Texas State Library and the Texas Chapter of the Special Libraries Association, 1981-
Continues: Texas special libraries directory.
ISSN 0082-3163
1. Libraries, Special--Texas--Directories. 2. Information services --Texas--Directories. I. Texas State Library. Library Development Division. II. Special Libraries Association. Texas Chapter.
Z732.T25 026/.00025/764
OCLC: 9105612

Texas State Library
Library Development Division
Austin, Texas
ISSN 0741-4536

Table of Contents

Page

Introduction iii

Abbreviations v

Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers in Texas a-1

Directory of Information Brokers and Consultants in Texas b-1

Subject Index c-1

Head Librarian Index d-1

Institution Index e-1

Appendix A - Survey and cover letter

Introduction

The 1985 edition of the *Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers in Texas* is the tenth in the series since 1965. The *Directory* was published jointly by the Texas State Library and the Texas Chapter of the Special Libraries Association. the goals of this publication are to describe the variety and depth of special information resources in our state and to provide a tool for identifying special information not readily obtainable through other means.

Scope of Directory

Special libraries and information centers in the *Directory* are defined as:

1. A physical collection of information, knowledge, and/or opinion limited to a single subject or a group of related subjects; or to a single format of information, or a group of related formats;
2. Organized under the aegis of an organization which provides funds for its continuance;
3. Administered by a librarian or a specialist in the subject or subjects covered; and
4. Carrying the mission of acquiring, organizing, and providing access to information and knowledge in the furtherance of the goals of the parent organization.

Special libraries include: industry and company libraries; governmental libraries; libraries supported by non-profit organizations, associations, and institutions; special collections in public library systems; and subject divisions, departmental collections and professional libraries in colleges and universities.

Preparation Of This Edition

Surveys were mailed to the 980 libraries on the Texas State Library Mailing List. 403 organizations responded with sufficient information to be included in the *Directory*.

Editorial Policies

Special libraries are listed alphabetically by the corporate or institutional name under the city in which they are located. Special libraries on military bases are listed alphabetically under the name of the base. Consultants and information brokers are listed in a separate section. They are listed alphabetically by the corporate name under the city in which they are located.

Subject, institution, and head librarian indices are provided to enhance the usefulness of the *Directory*. The subject and institution names are ordered alphabetically. The head librarian index is alphabetized by the surname of the head librarian.

Acknowledgements

Many people assisted in the preparation of this publication. Special thanks are due the following: to Cynthia R. Sowards, President of the Texas Chapter of the Special Libraries Association, for providing the survey cover letter; to Mae Murray, Bell Clark, and Darla McBride, who entered all survey data into the database and performed needed corrections; to the staff of Office Services for processing the massive mailings associated with this project; to Bill Hays, the University of Texas at Austin Computation Center, for his advice and invaluable assistance with the computer program which produces this *Directory*; and special thanks are due to all the librarians whose cooperation in completing this survey provided the basis of this publication.

The editor encourages users to submit suggestions for improving the *Directory*, and to submit names and addresses of special libraries not yet listed. These should be addressed as follows: Editor, Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers, Texas State Library, Library Development Division, P.O. Box 12927, Austin, Texas 78711.

Mitchell Gidseg - Editor, June 1987

ABBREVIATIONS

ACU	Abilene Christian University
AHE	Association for Higher Education
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AIMS	Audiovisual Instructional Media Service
AMIGOS	AMIGOS Bibliographic Council
APLCAT	Community Organization File
ARI&RC	Atlantic Richfield Information & Research Center
B/W	Black and White
CD	Compact Disk
Coll	Collection
CBHSLC	Coastal Bend Health Sciences Library Consortium
CIS	Chemical Information Services
CLIBCON	Chiropractic Library Consortium
CORAL	Council of Research and Academic Libraries
CRL	Center for Research Libraries
CUFC	Consortium of University Film Centers
DALL	Dallas Association of Law Libraries
DAMP	Dallas Area Media Project
DBM	Data Base Management
DBPH	Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped
DNBMLC	Del Norte Biosciences Medical Library Consortium
DPL	Dallas Public Library
DROLS	Defense Resource On-Line System
DTCCHSL	Dallas Tarrant County Consortium of Health Science Libraries
DTIC	Defense Technical Information Center
ETHSLC	East Texas Health Science Consortium
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERIC	Educational Resources Information Center
ESC	Education Service Center
Fedlink	Federal Library Network
GSA	General Services Administration
HALS	Houston Area Library System
HAM	Houston Academy of Medicine
HARLIC	Houston Area Research Library Consortium
HERO	Health Education Resources
HOLSA	Health Oriented Libraries of San Antonio
I.I.S.	Industrial Information Retrieval Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium For Political and Social Research
ICS	Institute for Christian Studies
LLMC	Law Library Microform Consortium
LP	Long Playing
LRD	Local Records Division
MEDLARS	Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System
MCOHSL	Metroplex Council of Health Science Libraries
MHMR	Mental Health Mental Retardation
NETLS	Northeast Texas Library System
NICHD	National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
NLM	National Library of Medicine
NLSBPH	National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped
NMCBL	New Mexico Consortium of Biomedical Libraries
NTSU	North Texas State University
OASIS	Oceanic and Atmospheric Scientific Information System
PHILSOM	Periodicals Held in the Library of the School of Medicine
PRC	Population Research Center
R.I.C.E.	Regional Information and Communication Exchange
RHRDS	Regional Historical Resource Depository System
RLIN	Research Libraries Information Network
RRC	Railroad Commission
S.S.A.	Society of Southwest Archivists
Stat	Statistics
SALT	State Agency Libraries of Texas
SCAMEL	South Central Medical Libraries
SCH	Sister of Charity of the Incarnate Word
SCRG	South Central Regional Group
SOLUG	San Antonio Area On-Line Users Group
T.I.E.	Texas Information Exchange
TALON	South Central Regional Medical Library Network
TAMU	Texas A & M University
TDMHMR	Texas Department of Mental Health Mental Retardation
TOPCAT	On-line Public Service Catalog
TRIMS	Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences
TSDC	Texas State Data Center
TSLCN	Texas State Library Communications Network
TYC	Texas Youth Council
U.S. Army-HSC	U.S. Army Health Services Command
VALNET	Veteran's Administration Library Network
WFAHSIC	Witchita Falls Area Health Science Information Consortium

Abilene

Abilene Reporter-News
Library
100 N. Cypress
Abilene Tx. 79604
915/673-4271 Extension: 262

Subjects: Newspaper articles.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Employees: Anne E. Bell, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Hendrick Medical Center
Meek Library
North 19th and Hickory Street
Abilene Tx. 79601
915/670-2000

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Nursing, therapy-respiratory, radiology.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 50 journals and other serial titles; 2,500 volumes of books; 320 volumes of bound periodicals.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on-site use only.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,000.
Employees: Mary Frances Brookreson, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Abilene State School
Special Library
Box 451
Abilene Tx. 79602
915/692-4053 Extension: 437
Tex-an #: 841-3437

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Mental retardation, psychology, developmental disabilities, history-Abilene State School (25).
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 270 journals and other serial titles; 3,825 volumes of books; 418 volumes of bound periodicals; 5 microforms; 3 technical reports and documents; 2 videocassettes; 150 audiocassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 7 non-returnable items; 17 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 155 returnable items; 200 non-returnable items; 355 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Employees: Dale Piper, Director of Psychology; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: We have ten sets of slides in the area of health & medicine.

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Abilene State School
Academic School Library
Box 451 Education
Abilene Tx. 79604
915/692-4053 Extension: 357
Tex-an #: 841-3357

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Mental retardation, psychology, behavior modification, education-special, child development.
Holdings: 5,065 volumes of books; 1,488 recordings; 1,788 filmstrips.

Amarillo

Mason & Hanger-Silas Mason Co., Inc.
Pantex Plant
Technical Library
P.O. Box 30020
Amarillo Tx. 79177-0001
806/381-3547
FTS #: 477-3547

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Explosives.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 225 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 200 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 maps; 3,000 microforms; 2,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), DOE/RECON.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $32,000.
Employees: Sue Sutphin, Technical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Plant is operated under a U.S. Department of Energy contract.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Potter County
Potter County Law Library
600 South Fillmore
Amarillo Tx. 79101
806/379-2472

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 14 journals and other serial titles; 50,000 volumes of books; 325 volumes of bound periodicals.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Expenditures for Materials: $32,830.
Total Operating Budget: $35,150.
Employees: Martha Bearden, Law Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Southwestern Public Service Co.
Library
P.O. Box 1261
Amarillo Tx. 79170
806/378-2741

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Engineering, management, computer science.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 3,000 volumes of books; 250 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,000 microforms; 150 audio cassettes; 57 16mm films.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment only - not advertised as being open.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), LEGI-SLATE, EBSCONET.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Gloria Gibson, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Tech Health Sciences Center
Amarillo Branch
Harrington Library
1400 Wallace Blvd.
Amarillo Tx. 79106
806/354-5447

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine (15,000).
Holdings: 40 newspapers; 800 journals and other serial titles; 14,778 volumes of books; 13,238 volumes of bound periodicals; 827 microforms; 139 3/4 inch videotapes; 11,479 slides; 500 audiotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 32 returnable items; 78 non-returnable items; 110 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 60 returnable items; 423 non-returnable items; 483 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to SCAMEL members; others, call for price); microform to paper (free to SCAMEL members; others, call for price).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, CLASS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $80,000.
Employees: Dana M. Neeley, Associate Director; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

U.S. Veterans Administration
VA Medical Library
6010 Amarillo Blvd., W. 142D
Amarillo Tx. 79106
806/355-9703 Extension: 7277

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, education-patient health.
Holdings: 3 newspapers.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open to local medical, nursing & allied health professions & students of these professions only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM.
Employees: Cheryl Ann Latham, Chief, Library Service; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Arlington

Arlington Baptist College
Earl K. Oldham Library
3001 W. Division
Arlington Tx. 76012
817/461-8741 Extension: 201

Subjects: Bible, religion.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents a sheet).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: $10.00 deposit to local residents.
Employees: Sandra Jo Tanner, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Johnson & Johnson
Surgikos
Technical Information Center
P.O. Box 130
Arlington Tx. 76010
817/465-3141 Extension: 1640

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Biological sciences, chemical sciences, health sciences, disinfection & sterilization (2,600), chemistry-latex (550), textiles.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 335 journals and other serial titles; 2,300 volumes of books; 2,600 volumes of bound periodicals; 15 maps; 1,000 microforms; 425 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 250 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 815 non-returnable items; 820 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no cost to reciprocating libraries); microform to paper (no cost to reciprocating libraries); microfiche to microfiche.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $71,549.
Total Operating Budget: $131,549.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: D/FWCHSL (local); GOAL (multistate).
Employees: W. B. Scroggs, Technical Info. Coordinator; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

North Central Texas Council of Governments
Regional Data Center
616 Six Flags Drive, Suite 200
Arlington Tx. 76011
817/640-3300 Extension: 131

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1985 to 30 September, 1986.
Subjects: Human services, regional services, transportation & energy, environmental resources.
Holdings: 20,000 volumes of books; 100 maps; 1,000 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per page); microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-house use only.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers.
Employees: Alice Marie Anderson, Data Center Assistant; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

The University of Texas at Arlington
UTA Library
Special Collections
P.O. Box 19497
Arlington Tx. 76019
817/273-3393

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Maps-Southwest and Europe, Mexican War Coll (2,300), Early TX & Mexican Broadsides (958), Ft. Worth Star Telegram Coll (958).
Holdings: 310 newspapers; 22,000 volumes of books; 2,110 maps; 233 sheet music; 396 graphics; 323,000 photographs.

The University of Texas at Arlington
UTA Library
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 35 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (7 cents per page); microform to paper; microfiche to microfiche (15 cents per frame to 8 1/2"x11" page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: patron may use items in the reading room of Special Collections.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), N.Y. Times Info Service, Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $36,000.
Employees: Charles Bryan Lowry, Director of Libraries.
Additonal Information: The library owns the Texas Manuscript Collection which is an aggregate of 95 smaller collections.

Austin

Austin Community College
Learning Resource Services
Health Sciences Library
P.O. Box 2285 RVS/LRS
Austin Tx. 78768
512/389-0500 Extension: 145

Subjects: Medicine, nursing, allied health, history-nursing (320).
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 325 journals and other serial titles; 7,600 volumes of books; 1,200 audiovisual software.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to AMIGOS members, 10 cents per copy to others).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: borrowing privileges, only with special borrowers card at $25 per year.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Margaret I. Peloquin, Head Librarian RVS/LRS; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Austin Parks and Recreation Department
Elisabet Ney Museum Library
304 E. 44th St.
Austin Tx. 78751
512/458-2255

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: History-European, history-art, history-local Texas, Ney, Elisabet Letters (3,000), photographs (100), books owned by Elisabet Ney (100).
Holdings: 500 journals and other serial titles; 500 volumes of books; 50 technical reports and documents; 1,000 slides.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 6 returnable items.
Other Services Offered: Research assistance, answers to outside inquiries.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $500.
Total Operating Budget: $500.
Employees: James Donald Fisher, Administrator-City Museums; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library contains a significant collection of books, documents and photos dealing with the museum's context e.g. Elisabet Ney, 19th Century sculpture, women artists, museum practices, etc.

Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
Stitt Library
106 W. 27th
Austin Tx. 78705
512/472-6736 Extension: 68

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Theology, bible, ministry.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 480 journals and other serial titles; 118,000 volumes of books; 2,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,400 microforms.

Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
Stitt Library
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 11 returnable items; 15 non-returnable items; 26 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 3 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page + postage).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Employees: Calvin Carl Klemt, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Brown, Maroney, Rose, Barber & Dye
Law Library
333 Guadalupe, #1300
Austin Tx. 78701
512/472-5456 Extension: 465

Subjects: Law-civil, law-environmental, taxation-real estate, securities-corporate, litigation.
Holdings: 13,000 volumes of books; 3,000 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: prior arrangement required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, Westlaw, VU/TEXT, ABA/NET.
Automated Operations: Circulation, index-in-house material, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: Sandra J. Bieri, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Catholic Archives of Texas
P.O. Box 13327
Austin Tx. 78711
512/476-4888

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: History-church.
Holdings: 15 newspapers; 40 journals and other serial titles; 1,000 volumes of books; 5,000 photographs.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: material must be used on premises.
Employees: Kennon H. Garofalo, Archivist; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Clark, Thomas, Winters, & Newton
Library
P.O. Box 1148
Austin Tx. 78767
512/472-8800 Extension: 422

Fiscal Year: 1 April, 1985 to 31 March, 1986.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 30 journals and other serial titles; 10,000 volumes of books; 150 volumes of bound periodicals; 5 maps.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: books are not loaned without special permission from Librarian.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Library of Congress, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, N.Y. Times Info Service, DOE/RECON, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Twula Lynn Tranfaglia, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Cox Enterprises Inc.
Austin American Statesman
Library
P.O. Box 670
Austin Tx. 78767
512/445-3676

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Austin, Central Texas.
Holdings: 400 volumes of books; 2,000 microforms; 30,000 clipping files; 50,000 photograph files.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per copy); microform to paper (25 cents per copy).
Expenditures for Materials: $6,324.
Total Operating Budget: $65,454.
Employees: Karen Anderson, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Data General Corporation
Research and Development
Engineering Library
2706 Montopolis Drive
Austin Tx. 78741
512/385-9740

Subjects: Computer equipment.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 70 journals and other serial titles; 450 volumes of books; 2,000 technical reports and documents.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, NEWSNET, VIDEOLOG.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $25,000.
Employees: Wanda B. Love, Research Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Daughters of the Confederacy
Texas Confederate Museum
112 E. 11th St.
Austin Tx. 78701
512/472-2596

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: History-Southern, military-Confederate.
Holdings: 650 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: agree to abide by library rules.
Employees: Retta Preston, Director; professionals (2 working part-time in FTEs).

Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest
Library
P.O. Box 2247
Austin Tx. 78768
512/472-4134

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Religion, theology, bible.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 285 journals and other serial titles; 82,677 volumes of books; 5,053 volumes of bound periodicals; 775 microforms; 217 phonograph records; 802 audio cassettes; 52 open reel audio tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 47 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 12 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per copy plus postage).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: $10.00 deposit and no more than 5 books may be borrowed at one time.
Expenditures for Materials: $20,523.
Total Operating Budget: $152,516.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Harold H. Booher, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

GSD&M Advertising
Information Center
1250 Capitol of Texas Hwy.
Austin Tx. 78746
512/327-8810 Extension: 4420

Subjects: Advertising, marketing, business.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 200 journals and other serial titles; 300 volumes of books.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Sally Powers, Manager, Information Center; professionals (2 working full-time).

Johnson & Swanson
114 W. 7th Street
Austin Tx. 78703
512/474-4829

Subjects: Securities, banking, law-corporate.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 28 journals and other serial titles; 707 volumes of books; 7,707 volumes of bound periodicals.

Johnson & Swanson
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 101 returnable items; 85 non-returnable items; 186 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 112 returnable items; 505 non-returnable items; 617 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (varies from no charge to shipping charges only - bookrate when applicable).
Other Services Offered: Online research.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: law firms only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lexis, Westlaw, BNA, DIALOG, CHRONOLOG.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, ILL, word processing, spreadsheets.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $53,300.
Total Operating Budget: $75,300.
Employees: Valerie Anne Hail, Library Administrator; professionals (1 working full-time).

Legislative Library Board
Legislative Reference Library
P.O. Box 12488, Capitol Station
Austin Tx. 78711
512/463-1252

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Legislation, political science, current events, clipping file (200,000).
Holdings: 33 newspapers; 550 journals and other serial titles; 36,134 volumes of books.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: not able to check-out materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Legislative Bill History.
Automated Operations: Serials, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer.
Expenditures for Materials: $92,000.
Total Operating Budget: $500,000.
Employees: Sally Reynolds, Director; professionals (4 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (5 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: The library also maintains the Legislative Bill File (1973-Present).

MCC
Information Center
P.O. Box 200195
Austin Tx. 78720
512/338-3526

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1986 to 31 December, 1986.
Subjects: Microelectronics, computer technology, artificial intelligence (1,000), computational linguistics (1,000).
Holdings: 25 newspapers; 350 journals and other serial titles; 1,000 volumes of books; 2,500 microforms; 5,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 300 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1,200 returnable items; 4,000 non-returnable items; 5,200 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Other Services Offered: Distribution of internal technical reports list.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must have appointment.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: DRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, ILL, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Jacqueline B. Harmon, Corporate Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

Public Utility Commission of Texas
Library & Central Records
7800 Shoal Creek Blvd.
Austin Tx. 78757
512/458-0299

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Utilities-electric, utilities-telephone, energy conservation.
Holdings: 9 newspapers; 200 journals and other serial titles; 10,000

Public Utility Commission of Texas
Library & Central Records
(Continued)

volumes of books; 25 maps; 200 microforms; 5,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 55 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 150 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free up to 10 pages).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: no borrowing privileges.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: DOE/RECON.
Automated Operations: Subject reading list, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $20,000.
Total Operating Budget: $70,000.
Employees: Carol King McCrary, Manager, Lib. & Central Record; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Radian Corporation
Library
P.O. Box 9948
Austin Tx. 78766
512/454-4797 Extension: 5224

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Flue gas desulfurization (2,000), coal gasification (23,000).
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 400 journals and other serial titles; 11,000 volumes of books; 225 volumes of bound periodicals; 8,250 microforms; 22,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 4 returnable items; 12 non-returnable items; 16 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 150 non-returnable items; 175 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (20 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, INFOLINE, DTIC, CAS ONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, circulation, computer conferencing, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Barbara J. Masry, Director of Library Services; professionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 2 working.

Small, Craig & Werkenthin
Library
515 Congress, Suite 2500 Interfirst Tower
Austin Tx. 78701
512/472-8355

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 320 journals and other serial titles; 8,500 volumes of books; 250 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 27 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 37 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 12 non-returnable items; 62 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: members of the Austin legal community by appointment.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Lexis.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT.
Employees: Candice Cortes Kennington, Law Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Society of Separationists, Inc.
Charles E. Stevens American Atheist Library, Inc.
P.O. Box 2117
Austin Tx. 78768
512/458-1244

Subjects: Atheism, religion-criticism, church-state relations, Ingersoll, Robert G. Coll, atheist magazines, free thought magazines.
Holdings: 1,000 newspapers; 30,000 journals and other serial titles; 35,000 volumes of books; 1,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,000 microforms.

Society of Separationists, Inc.
Charles E. Stevens American Atheist Library, Inc.
(Continued)

Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Will do occasional research.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open only to valid researchers and only by appointment.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Employees: Robin E. Murray-O'Hair, Director.
Additonal Information: The library was founded to preserve and protect the writings of Atheists and free thinkers. The collection spans several centuries of literature and includes material from every continent.

State Law Library
P.O. Box 12367
Austin Tx. 78711
512/463-1722

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Law, documents-government.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 125 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 15 non-returnable items; 25 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (it depends on the situation); microform to paper (it depends on the situation).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), RLIN, Lexis, Westlaw, AUTO-CITE, DATATIMES, VU/TEXT.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, administrative reports, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $325,592.
Total Operating Budget: $484,967.
Employees: James F. Hambleton, Director; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

Texaco Chemical Company
Technical Library
P.O. Box 15730
Austin Tx. 78761
512/459-6543

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1986 to 31 December, 1986.
Subjects: Chemistry, engineering-chemical.
Holdings: 317 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, STN INTERNATIONAL.
Automated Operations: Journal check-in & routing, word processing, spreadsheets.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Betty Reese, Sr. Research Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library loans materials only to other Texaco libraries.

Texas Aeronautics Commission
Library
Box 12607, Capitol Station
Austin Tx. 78711
512/476-9262
Tex-an #: 820-4754

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Aviation, airports.
Holdings: 60 journals and other serial titles; 100 volumes of books; 40 volumes of bound periodicals; 500 microforms; 1,000 technical reports and documents; 200 16mm films; 50 VHS cassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (55 cents for first page, 15 cents for others); microform to paper (55 cents for first page, 15 cents for others).
Other Services Offered: Films & cassettes circulate, print materials are reference only.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Employees: Nonie Mitchel, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Air Control Board
Library
6330 Hwy 290 East
Austin Tx. 78723
512/451-5711 Extension: 397
Tex-an #: 824-7397

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Pollution-air.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 55 journals and other serial titles; 7,850 volumes of books; 18 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 100 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 200 non-returnable items; 250 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper; microfiche to microfiche.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-library use only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Library of Congress, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $21,401.
Total Operating Budget: $21,401.
Employees: Kerry K. Williams, Admin. Technician III; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Texas ACIR
Information Center
P.O. Box 13206
Austin Tx. 78711
512/463-1812
Tex-an #: 255-1812

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Intergovernmental relations, finance-public, planning-urban, regional, census data (200), U.S. ACIR Reports (260).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 140 journals and other serial titles; 2,843 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 840 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Limited research services are available.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required; open M-F, 8-5.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $3,440.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: SALT (local).
Employees: Catherine K. Harris, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Publications - TEXISTICS: LAW AND JUSTICE (1984), TEXISTICS: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY (1986). Both titles are guides to statistics in Texas State documents.

Texas Dept. of Health
Library
1100 W. 49th St.
Austin Tx. 78756
512/458-7559
Tex-an #: 824-9559

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Public health, environmental protection, diseases-infectious.
Holdings: 7 newspapers; 287 journals and other serial titles; 8,640 volumes of books; 4,802 volumes of bound periodicals; 3,712 microforms; 840 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 94 returnable items; 243 non-returnable items; 337 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 128 returnable items; 973 non-returnable items; 1,101 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to state agencies; others 55 cents first copy, 4 cents each additional page); microform to paper (free to state agencies); microfiche to microfiche (free to state agencies).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-library use only; no outside loan.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, CIS, MINET.
Automated Operations: Serials, circulation, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $26,489.
Total Operating Budget: $120,000.
Employees: John Derek Burlinson, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Dept. of Health
Film Library
1100 West 49th St.
Austin Tx. 78756
512/458-7260
Tex-an #: 824-9260

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Audiovisuals, education-health (4,500).
Holdings: 4,500 AV.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: use restricted to Texas.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, MINET.
Automated Operations: Circulation, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $30,000.
Total Operating Budget: $135,000.
Employees: Cynthia Jane Milam, Film Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Collection includes 16mm films, 1/2" VHS & 3/4" U-Matic videocassettes, slide/tape programs. Free-loan. Catalog available.

Texas Dept. of Human Services
Library
P.O. Box 2960 434-W
Austin Tx. 78769
512/450-3530
Tex-an #: 887-3530

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Social services, management.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 248 journals and other serial titles; 12,000 volumes of books; 50 maps; 1,500 audiovisuals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 125 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 200 returnable items; 400 non-returnable items; 600 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $30,000.
Total Operating Budget: $60,000.
Employees: Diana Boardman Houston, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Austin State Hospital
Staff Library
4110 Guadalupe
Austin Tx. 78751
512/452-0381 Extension: 4777

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Psychiatry-clinical.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 300 videotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 13 returnable items; 40 non-returnable items; 53 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 48 returnable items; 125 non-returnable items; 173 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free but limited).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: room use.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $10,558.
Total Operating Budget: $25,000.
Employees: Nancy H. Dobson, Librarian III; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Education Agency
Resource Center Library
1701 N. Congress Avenue
Austin Tx. 78701-1494
512/463-9050

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Education, schools-public, ERIC, textbooks-K to 12, curriculum guides.
Holdings: 400 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 20,500

Texas Education Agency
Resource Center Library
(Continued)

volumes of books; 1,900 volumes of bound periodicals; 300,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 93 non-returnable items; 118 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 68 returnable items; 33 non-returnable items; 101 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (current rate as mandated by state legislature); microform to paper (for staff or other authorized users); microfiche to microfiche (for staff or other authorized users).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), ELECTRIC PAGES.
Automated Operations: Journal holdings for SALT list, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $40,022.
Total Operating Budget: $150,355.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: SALT (local).
Employees: Linda B. Kemp, Resource Center Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library owns a complete microfiche collection of ERIC from 1966; K-12 textbooks in state adoption and three microfiche collections of curriculum guides.

Texas General Land Office
Archives and Records Division
Library
1700 North Congress
Austin Tx. 78701
512/463-5277

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Patents, leases, Spanish Coll, Miscellaneous Coll, land grants-original, files-school and scrap.
Holdings: 50 volumes of books; 1,100 maps; 8,870 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($2.50 and $5.00 for photostatic copies); microform to paper (55 cents for first copy, 15 cents for every copy thereafter).
Other Services Offered: Reproductions & blue line copies of documents, Spanish translations, genealogical searches, historical research.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Spanish translations,inventory, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $750.
Total Operating Budget: $630,487.
Employees: Xen Oden, Executive Director, AARD; professionals (5 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (21 working full-time, 5 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: We preserve, maintain, and make available the official land records for the State of Texas. These records date as early as 1731 during the Spanish period and continue to today.

Texas Medical Association
Memorial Library
1801 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin Tx. 78701
512/477-6704 Extension: 191

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine-clinical.
Holdings: 1,035 journals and other serial titles; 13,200 volumes of books; 44,600 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,300 audiocassette tapes; 750 films, VCR's, and slide sets.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 191 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 773 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($5.00 per item).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: daily, monthly, or annual fee charged.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM, MINET.
Automated Operations: Circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $97,089.
Total Operating Budget: $405,890.
Employees: Betty Lee Afflerbach, Library Director; professionals (4 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Parks & Wildlife Department

Library
4200 Smith School Rd.
Austin Tx. 78744
512/479-4960
Tex-an #: 885-4960

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Fisheries, wildlife, Texas State Parks, Wildlife Fed-Aid Reports (2,000), Fisheries Fed-Aid Reports (2,000), Texas Parks & Wildlife (2,000), Texas State Park Master Plans (75).
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 125 journals and other serial titles; 10,000 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 75 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 255 returnable items; 218 non-returnable items; 473 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free unless excessive number of pages requested).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only state (Texas) employees may check out materials & then it must be thru an agency library.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $1,300.
Total Operating Budget: $50,000.
Employees: Debra E. Bunch, Department Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Railroad Commission

Library
P.O. Drawer 12967, Capitol Station
Austin Tx. 78711
512/463-7160

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, law.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 85 journals and other serial titles; 25,000 volumes of books; 300 technical reports and documents; 4 16mm film.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 23 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 40 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 50 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (government agencies-free, others-10 cents per copy); microform to paper (government agencies- free; others 1st page-55 cents, following pages-15 cents).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: no check out privileges.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Westlaw.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $4,000.
Total Operating Budget: $36,000.
Employees: Susan Bains Rhyne, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Rehabilitation Commission

Library
118 E. Riverside Dr.
Austin Tx. 78704
512/445-8264
Tex-an #: 887-8264

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Rehabilitation, disabilities, job counseling, job development.
Holdings: 55 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 8,500 volumes of books; 110 cassettes; 190 16mm films and filmstrips; 239 VHS videotapes and slides.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $7,294.
Total Operating Budget: $91,932.
Employees: Laura F. Haneman, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Research League

Library
P.O. Box 12456
Austin Tx. 78711
512/472-3127

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Politics, government, taxation, public affairs.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 190 journals and other serial titles; 1,500 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 500 technical reports and documents.

Texas Research League
Library
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 45 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 375 non-returnable items; 525 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to state agencies - 20 cents per page to all others).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: historical collection of TRL reports - library use only, other loans limited to state agencies.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $6,648.
Total Operating Budget: $17,660.
Employees: Sarah L. Burka, Research Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas School for the Blind
Learning Resource Center
1100 W. 45th
Austin Tx. 78756
512/454-8631 Extension: 108

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Education-visually handicapped, books-braille, books-recorded.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 69 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 25 volumes of bound periodicals; 100 maps; 1,000 microforms; 200 AV; 1,050 instructional materials.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 105 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (depends on situation).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $8,250.
Total Operating Budget: $75,500.
Employees: Diane L. Nousanen, Learning Resource Ctr. Directo; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Texas School for the Deaf
P.O. Box 3538
Austin Tx. 78764
512/440-5364

Subjects: Education-deaf.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 73 journals and other serial titles; 9,471 volumes of books; 70 volumes of bound periodicals; 150 video tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 14 returnable items; 3 non-returnable items; 17 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 68 returnable items; 14 non-returnable items; 82 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Other Services Offered: Sign language lesson tapes are available for viewing in the library.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Minicomputer or mainframe, TTY.
Expenditures for Materials: $10,000.
Total Operating Budget: $75,000.
Employees: Susan A. Blaylock, Librarian - South; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library also collects the following journals: AMERICAN ANNALS OF THE DEAF (from 1847), DEAF AMERICAN (from 1948), VOLTA REVIEW (from 1899) and J. OF REHABILITATION OF THE DEAF (from 1967).

Texas State Library and Archives
Archives Division
Library
Box 12927
Austin Tx. 78711
512/463-5480
Tex-an #: 255-5480

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Texana, Archives-Texas (60,000,000).
Holdings: 1,365 newspapers; 90 journals and other serial titles; 38,000 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 6,000 maps; 75,000 prints & photographs.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 82 non-returnable items.

Texas State Library and Archives
Archives Division
(Continued)

Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (45 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must present a photo id, must be over the age of 15, must agree to comply with library rules.
Automated Operations: Patron registration, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $8,300.
Total Operating Budget: $439,855.
Employees: Chris LaPlante, Director, Archives Division; professionals (10 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (8 working full-time).

Texas State Library and Archives
Information Services Division
Library
Box 12927
Austin Tx. 78711
512/463-5455
Tex-an #: 822-5455

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Documents-state and federal, Texana, genealogy.
Holdings: 25 newspapers; 417 journals and other serial titles; 97,850 volumes of books; 8,150 volumes of bound periodicals; 340,000 microforms; 1,600,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,800 returnable items; 3,600 non-returnable items; 5,400 total items loaned.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page up to 50 pages); microform to paper (25 cents per exposure); microfiche to microfiche ($3 minimum, for-profits 50 cents and non-profits 25 cents per fiche).
Other Services Offered: Online searches, bibliography preparation, mail questions answered.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Library of Congress, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, ILL, word processing, Texas State Documents System.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $61,142.
Total Operating Budget: $648,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); TSLCN (state); SALT (local).
Employees: Allan Quinn, Director, Information Services; professionals (15 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time, 5 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas State Library and Archives
Div. For The Blind and Physically Handicapped
Library
Box 12927
Austin Tx. 78711
512/463-5458
Tex-an #: 255-5458 Wats #: 252-9605

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Texas and Texans (421), Spanish Language Titles (195), Large Print Coll (195), Print Reference Coll (200).
Holdings: 200 volumes of books; 17,471 cassette titles; 11,024 talking books titles; 7,554 braille titles.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 550,699 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 4,132 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Other Services Offered: Braille transcription, Kurzweil Reading Machine training.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: patrons must register with NLS to receive cassettes, talking books, etc.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $6,194.
Total Operating Budget: $2,764,041.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: NLSBPH (national); OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Dale W. Propp, Director; professionals (12 working full-time, 12 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (31 working full-time, 7 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas State Library and Archives

Library Development Division
Library Science Collection
Box 12927
Austin Tx. 78711
512/463-5494
Tex-an #: 255-5494 Wats #: 800-252-9386

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Library science, libraries, services-information.
Holdings: 125 journals and other serial titles; 7,100 volumes of books; 250 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 microforms; 250 audiovisual materials; 10,000 vertical file materials.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10,680 returnable items; 4,361 non-returnable items; 15,041 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 20 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Other Services Offered: Reference services.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing, spreadsheets, dbm.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $11,560.
Total Operating Budget: $51,141.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Anne M. Ramos, Library Science Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Water Commission

Library
P.O. Box 13087
Austin Tx. 78701
512/463-7834

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Water, engineering, environment, U.S. Geological Survey Coll (8,426), U.S. Corp of Engineers Coll (3,220), U.S. EPA Coll (3,220), Environmental Impact Coll (620).
Holdings: 493 journals and other serial titles; 8,950 volumes of books; 1,987 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,201 microforms; 52,771 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 83 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 232 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free); microfiche to microfiche (free).
Other Services Offered: Distribution of state water agency publications.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $18,132.
Total Operating Budget: $134,672.
Employees: Sylvia Ann Von Fange, Head Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library provides information and publications on state water agency rules and regulations.

The University of Texas at Austin

General Libraries
Film Library
Box W
Austin Tx. 78713-7448
512/471-3572
Tex-an #: 821-3572

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Films-educational, rental library, Japan Prize Coll, TECAT preparation tapes.
Holdings: 3,000 16mm films; 150 videocassettes; 50 audio tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 4,000 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 300 total items borrowed.
Other Services Offered: Microform cleaning and repair service, projectionist services and AV equipment rental service for Austin area.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $16,500.
Total Operating Budget: $120,000.
Employees: Jane Hazelton, Media Coordinator; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 4 working part-time in FTEs).

Tracor, Inc.
Aerospace
Tracor Technical Library
6500 Tracor Lane 28-9
Austin Tx. 78725-2070
512/926-2800 Extension: 4090

Subjects: Electronics, acoustics.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 100 journals and other serial titles; 8,000 volumes of books; 300 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 maps; 2,000 microforms; 3,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 25 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 250 non-returnable items; 400 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Sara Jane Lee, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas
Institute for Geophysics
4920 North IH-35 2789
Austin Tx. 78751
512/458-5714

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Geophysics-marine, geology-marine, seismology, lunar science, planetary science.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 281 journals and other serial titles; 4,225 volumes of books; 2,463 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,159 maps.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 223 non-returnable items; 233 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 56 returnable items; 300 non-returnable items; 356 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to reciprocating library).
Other Services Offered: Interlibrary loan, referrals, and manual and Dialog reference searching.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: no borrowing privileges.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $29,347.
Total Operating Budget: $29,347.
Employees: Josefa A. York, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library collects extensive information on marine geophysics of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Regions, including maps.

University of Texas at Austin
General Libraries
Eugene C. Barker Texas History Center
Sid Richardson Hall 2.101
Austin Tx. 78713
512/471-5961

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Texana, Americana-Western, books-rare, Archives-Bexar (100,000), Austin Papers Coll (100,000), Eberstadt Coll (100,000).
Holdings: 140,000 volumes of books; 20,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 23,000 maps; 12,000 microforms; 250,000 photographs.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10-15 cents per page depending on condition); microform to paper (20 cents per sheet).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $33,500.
Employees: Don E. Carleton, Director; professionals (8 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (9 working full-time, 5 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library has 27,000 linear feet of manuscripts & archival collections, 2000 + historic Texas newspaper titles, & 1039 journal & other serial titles.

University of Texas at Austin
General Libraries
J.C. (Jr.) and E.C. Walter Geology Library
GEO 302
Austin Tx. 78712
512/471-1257

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Earth sciences, geology, maps-geologic (33,000), Theses & Dissertations-UT (1,400), geology-Texas, geology-Southwest.
Holdings: 1,350 journals and other serial titles; 72,300 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 3,300 maps; 4,600 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (ILL service only); microform to paper (ILL service only); microfiche to microfiche (ILL service only).
Other Services Offered: Circulation to "Courtesy Borrowers".
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Library of Congress, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), N.Y. Times Info Service, DOE/RECON.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $120,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLS/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Dennis R. Trombatore, Geology Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas at Austin
Natural Fibers Information Center
P.O. Box 7459
Austin Tx. 78713
512/471-1063

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Natural fibers in Texas, cotton economics, Cox, A.B. Coll (300).
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 35 journals and other serial titles; 600 volumes of books; 200 volumes of bound periodicals; 65 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Other Services Offered: Production & distribution of pamphlets about cotton, wool, & mohair; natural fiber industry research performed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-house use of library materials only.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing, stat, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,000.
Total Operating Budget: $39,430.
Employees: Margaret Turner Herring, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 0 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The Center is a division of the Bureau of Business Research at UT and receives support from the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission of Texas.

University of Texas at Austin
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center
P.O. Box 7219
Austin Tx. 78713
512/471-9111

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Manuscripts (9,000,000), theatre arts (15,000), books-rare (15,000), photography (5,000,000).
Holdings: 16,000 journals and other serial titles; 1,000,000 volumes of books; 15,000 iconography.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 727 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per exposure for microfilm, 15 cents per exposure for xerox).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, office automation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $500,000.
Total Operating Budget: $1,728,101.
Employees: Decherd Turner, Director; professionals (14 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (35 working full-time, 12 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library contains manuscripts for American, British, & French literature, music & art of the 19th & 20th centuries.

University of Texas at Austin
General Libraries
John M. Kuehne Library
Robert Lee Moore Hall 4.200
Austin Tx. 78712
512/471-7539

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Physics, mathematics, astronomy.
Holdings: 765 journals and other serial titles; 29,971 volumes of books; 30,046 volumes of bound periodicals; 238 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper; microfiche to microfiche.
Other Services Offered: Circulation to 'Courtesy Borrowers' for annual fee, reference services including computer literature searching.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $144,500.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Karen S. Croneis, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas at Austin
Bureau of Business Research
Box 7459
Austin Tx. 78713-7459
512/471-5180

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Economic conditions-Texas, demographics-Texas, statistics-manufacturing (100), Census of Pop. & Housing-1980 (60).
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 50 journals and other serial titles; 500 volumes of books; 300 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 maps; 10 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($10 plus 10 cents per page); microform to paper ($10 plus 10 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Printouts of data from census of population computer tapes, labels & reports from DIRECTORY OF TEXAS MANUFACTURERS.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on site use, no borrowing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,000.
Total Operating Budget: $45,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: TSDC (state).
Employees: Rita J. Wright, Research Associate IV (55/H); professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additional Information: The Bureau attempts to collect all available sources of data on demographics & economic conditions in Texas and publishes the DIRECTORY OF TEXAS MANUFACTURERS & TEXAS INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION.

University of Texas at Austin
General Libraries
Middle East Collection
P.O. Box P, MAI 316
Austin Tx. 78713-7330
512/471-4675
Tex-an #: 821-4675

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Middle east.
Holdings: 53,271 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 5,562 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (if TSCLN-free up to 50 copies, others $3.50 plus 10 cents per page); microform to paper (if TSCLN-free up to 50 copies, others $3.50 plus 15 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Circulation to 'Courtesy Borrowers,' for annual fee.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), RLIN.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers.
Employees: Abazar Sepehri, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: Library materials are in Arabic, Persian, & Turkish.

University of Texas at Austin
Population Research Center Library
1800 Main Bldg.
Austin Tx. 78712
512/471-5514 Extension: 25

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1985 to 30 September, 1986.
Subjects: Demography, sociology, International Census Coll (30,000).
Holdings: 80 journals and other serial titles; 5,200 volumes of

University of Texas at Austin
Population Research Center Library
(Continued)

books; 1,042 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 300 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 200 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (postage plus 5 cents per page up to 50 pages, and 10 cents per page over 50 pages).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, acoustic coupler/modem.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: APLIC census (internat.).
Employees: Doreen S. Goyer, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: There is a fixed hierarchy of users: PRC personnel, other NICHD centers, other NICHD researchers, Bureau of the Census, UN, other UT campuses.

University of Texas at Austin
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
Regional Foundation Library
P.O. Box 7998
Austin Tx. 78713
512/471-5041

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Foundations, grants, funding sources (350), annual reports (360), proposal writing (360), tax reports-foundation (1,500).
Holdings: 15 journals and other serial titles; 500 volumes of books; 1,500 microforms.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Employees: Anita M. Faubion, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas at Austin
General Libraries
Classics Library
Austin Tx. 78712
512/471-9174

Subjects: Literature-Greek, literature-Latin, archeology-Greek, archeology-Roman.
Holdings: 301 journals and other serial titles; 16,137 volumes of books; 2,015 volumes of bound periodicals; 79 microforms.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Circulation, electronic mail.
Employees: Bernice R. Dawson, Supervisor; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas at Austin
Tarlton Law Library
727 E. 26th Street
Austin Tx. 78705-5799
512/471-7726

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Law (423,750), history-legal (84,750), social science, law related (84,750).
Holdings: 14 newspapers; 11,782 journals and other serial titles; 564,225 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 451,245 microforms; 1,223 audio and video cassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,061 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 481 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($10.00 service charge plus 10 cents per page); microform to paper ($10.00 service charge plus 15 cents per page); microfiche to microfiche ($10.00 service charge plus 10 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Photocopying for Texas attorneys.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Library of Congress, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), RLIN, Lexis, Westlaw.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $607,849.
Total Operating Budget: $1,343,730.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); Research Libraries Group (national).
Employees: Roy M. Mersky, Director of Research; professionals (17 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (23 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas at Austin
General Libraries
Science Library
MAI 220
Austin Tx. 78713
512/471-1475
Telex #: 821-1475

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Life sciences, pharmacy, botany-systematic (5,000).
Holdings: 1,857 journals and other serial titles; 58,600 volumes of books; 54,500 volumes of bound periodicals; 17,000 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (if TSLCN-free up to 50 copies, others $3.50 plus 10 cents per page); microform to paper (if TSLCN-free up to 50 copies, others $3.50 plus 15 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Circulation to "Courtesy Borrowers".
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), RLIN.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers, printing terminal.
Employees: Nancy I. Elder, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 5 working part-time in FTEs).

Baytown

Exxon Company USA
Baytown Refinery
Refinery Information Center
P.O. Box 3950
Baytown Tx. 77522
713/425-4487

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering, management, films-safety (200).
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 7,000 volumes of books; 30 cassette tapes.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), DATATIMES, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Bethany B. Picard, Information Handling Specialist; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Wooten Foundation
Wooten Foundation Library
11212 Cedar Gully Road
Baytown Tx. 77520
713/573-9229

Subjects: Health-physical, health-mental, health-spiritual.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Sheri Lynn Wooten, director, Wooten Foundation; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Beaumont

Beaumont Art Museum
Art Library
1111 Ninth Street
Beaumont Tx. 77702
409/832-3432

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Art, history-art, art techniques.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 3 journals and other serial titles; 1,455 volumes of books; 5 slide and movie projectors; 28 miscellaneous equipment.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 non-returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open only to area art teachers & museum docents.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $150.
Total Operating Budget: $275.
Employees: Catherine I. Bresher, Assistant Curator of Education; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Beaumont Public Library System
Tyrrell Historical Library
P.O. Box 3827
Beaumont Tx. 77704
409/838-0780

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1985 to 30 September, 1986.
Subjects: Genealogy, Texana.
Holdings: 9,934 volumes of books and bound periodicals.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must use pencils only, all items checked when patron exits.
Employees: Maurine Gray, Director of Libraries; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Gulf States Utilities Co.
River Bend Nuclear Group
Nuclear Library
P.O. Box 2951
Beaumont Tx. 77704
409/839-2811

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1986 to 31 December, 1986.
Subjects: Energy-nuclear, NUREGS (2,500), GSUC Documents (2,000).
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 35 journals and other serial titles; 10 volumes of books; 5,300 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 80 non-returnable items; 130 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 15 non-returnable items; 18 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: In-house only with permission from parent company.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Computer conferencing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $60,000.
Total Operating Budget: $90,000.
Employees: Katherine Norwood Lene', Licensing Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Gulf States Utilities Co.
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 2951 EP-10
Beaumont Tx. 77704
409/839-5741

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Utilities, energy, business, EPRI Reports.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 300 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 150,000 microforms; 500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 120 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 200 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge unless unusually long); microform to paper (no charge unless unusually long); microfiche to microfiche (no charge unless unusually long).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: prior arrangement with the librarian.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), DOE/RECON, Source, Dow Jones, Westlaw, NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $180,000.
Employees: Karen S. McConnell, Corporate Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Lamar University
Mary and John Gray Library
Special Collections
Box 10021, L.U. Station
Beaumont Tx. 77706
409/880-8118
Texan #: 855-8118

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Texana, cookery, Brooks, Jack, Archives-Lamar.
Holdings: 2,788 volumes of books.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: Materials are not

Lamar University
Mary and John Gray Library
(Continued)

circulated; open M-F, 9-4:30.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Maxine Johnston, Library Director; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library contains 148 linear feet of Texana, 45.2 linear feet of cookery, 251.7 linear feet of Congressman Jack Brooks' papers, and 202.5 linear feet of Lamar Archives.

Sisters of Charity
St. Elizabeth Hospital
Health Science Library
2830 Calder Ave.
Beaumont Tx. 77706
409/892-7171 Extension: 4567

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, allied health.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 300 journals and other serial titles; 800 volumes of books; 1,500 volumes of bound periodicals; 400 AV tapes.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: materials cannot be checked out.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: A. Sue Martin, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Bellaire

Access Information Associates
Houston Engineering Library Project (H.E.L.P.)
4710 Bellaire Blvd., Ste. 140
Bellaire Tx. 77401
713/664-4357

Subjects: Standards & specifications, engineering, petroleum and gas.
Holdings: 75 journals and other serial titles; 650 volumes of books and bound periodicals.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page-with restrictions); microform to paper (15 cents per page-with restrictions).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: depending on type of materials needed, membership may be required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), I. P. Sharp, Lexis, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Janice C. Anderson, President; professionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: H.E.L.P. is a member-funded library for small to medium-sized companies and individuals needing technical information services.

Bergstrom AFB

U.S. Air Force
Bergstrom Base Library
Bldg. 3501
Bergstrom AFB Tx. 78743
512/479-3739

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Military, history, technology.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only military & civilians at Base may borrow materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, FEDLINK.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $458,542.
Total Operating Budget: $144,848.
Employees: Louise St. John, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Big Sandy

Ambassador College
Hammer Memorial Library
Box 111
Big Sandy Tx. 75755
214/636-4311 Extension: 230

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Theology, liberal arts, American Civilization, books-rare.
Holdings: 20 newspapers; 255 journals and other serial titles; 31,000 volumes of books; 2,933 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 maps; 10,733 microforms; 1,200 music records; 177 telephone books.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $24,212.
Total Operating Budget: $50,506.
Employees: John D. Crissinger, Library Director; professionals (2 working full-time).

Big Spring

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Big Spring State Hospital
Professional Library
P.O. Box 231
Big Spring Tx. 79720
915/267-8216 Extension: 215
Tex-an #: 841-7366

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Mental health, mental retardation.
Holdings: 80 journals and other serial titles; 4,806 volumes of books; 568 audiocassette tapes.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 12 returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Expenditures for Materials: $4,200.
Total Operating Budget: $10,428.
Employees: Jessie Ruth Beasley, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Bonham

Sam Rayburn Foundation
Sam Rayburn Library
Box 309
Bonham Tx. 75418
214/583-2455

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1984 to 31 December, 1984.
Subjects: History-American, government-American, Congressional Record, Rayburn, Sam Papers.
Holdings: 10,000 volumes of books; 200 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Expenditures for Materials: $5,000.
Total Operating Budget: $160,000.
Employees: H. G. Dulaney, Director; professionals (3 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library owns 34 filing-cabinets of Sam Rayburn papers and 65 oral history tapes about Sam Rayburn.

Brenham

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Brenham State School
Patient Library
P.O. Box 161
Brenham Tx. 77833
409/836-4511

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Education-special, mental retardation.
Holdings: 400 academic materials; 146 tapes; 131 filmstrips.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: an appointment is required.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $400.
Employees: Martin Eugene Montgomery, Coordinator of Physical Educ.; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation

Brenham State School
Staff Library
P.O. Box 161
Brenham Tx. 77833
409/836-4511 Extension: 532
Tex-an #: 871-4532

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Developmental disorders, education-special, mental health, mental illness.
Holdings: 9 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 460 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: check-out services for Brenham State School staff only.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $437.
Total Operating Budget: $500.
Employees: Patricia Cooke, Administrative Technician II; professionals (1 working full-time).

Brooks AFB

U.S. Air Force

School of Aerospace Medicine
Strughold Aeromedical Library
Brooks AFB Tx. 78235-5301
512/536-3321

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine-aerospace, medicine-military, engineering-biomedical.
Holdings: 16 newspapers; 2,056 journals and other serial titles; 34,003 volumes of books; 94,147 volumes of bound periodicals; 45,436 microforms; 144,827 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 6,294 returnable items; 180,873 non-returnable items; 187,167 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1,622 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge); microform to paper (no charge); microfiche to microfiche (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: prior approval from the Chief Librarian required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, DOE/RECON, NPIRS, DTIC, CIS, NASA/RECON.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $389,024.
Total Operating Budget: $966,411.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); MLA/SCRG (national); HOLSA (local); CORAL (local).
Employees: Fred W. Todd, Chief Librarian; professionals (10 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Canyon

Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum

Research Center
Library and Archives
Box 967, W.T. Station
Canyon Tx. 79016
806/655-7191 Extension: 8

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: History-Southwest, ranching, Texana (500), Indians of North America (200), art-Western (200), architectural plans (3,500).
Holdings: 400 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 13,000 volumes of books; 6,000 microforms; 35,000 photographs; 350 tapes; 25 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 300 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($2.50 minimum, 15 cents per page thereafter); microform to paper ($2.50 minimum, 25 cents per page thereafter).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Expenditures for Materials: $8,500.
Total Operating Budget: $75,000.
Employees: Claire R. Kuehn, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Manuscript holdings: 230 major & 1,000 minor collections (26,100,000 leaves); movie film (550 reels); oral history tapes (360); pamphlets & brochures (8000).

Cedar Hill

Northwood Institute
Library
P.O. Box 58
Cedar Hill Tx. 75104
214/291-1541 Extension: 28

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Business, business management, economics.
Holdings: 11 newspapers; 120 journals and other serial titles; 9,000 volumes of books; 603 volumes of bound periodicals; 15 maps; 2,200 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 4 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 15 non-returnable items; 40 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $11,500.
Total Operating Budget: $15,610.
Employees: Jennifer Linn Cope, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Clute

Brazosport Facts
Library
P.O. Box 547
Clute Tx. 77531-0547
409/265-7411 Extension: 249

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Newspaper clippings, photographs, photographic negatives, history-Brazoria County (2,000).
Holdings: 12 newspapers; 10 journals and other serial titles; 512 volumes of books; 50 maps; 174 microforms; 121,000 photographic prints; 466,424 photographic negatives; 300,000 newspaper clippings.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1 returnable items; 3 non-returnable items; 4 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 2 non-returnable items; 5 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge to other libraries).
Other Services Offered: Tours of the paper for organized groups, by appointment; children's groups, must be first grade or older.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-house use only, users do their own research.
Expenditures for Materials: $4,000.
Total Operating Budget: $30,000.
Employees: Margaret Ringer Rice, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

College Station

Texas A&M University
Medical Sciences Library
College Station Tx. 77843-4462
409/845-7427

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Biomedicine, medicine-veterinary.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 1,974 journals and other serial titles;

Texas A&M University
Medical Sciences Library
(Continued)

26,005 volumes of books; 41,124 volumes of bound periodicals; 16,219 microforms; 8 sound cassettes; 770 slides.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 502 returnable items; 6,356 non-returnable items; 6,858 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 287 returnable items; 3,087 non-returnable items; 3,374 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (nonprofit-$5 minimum + 20 cents per page over 50; profit-$10 minimum + 25 cents per page over 40); microform to paper (call for current charges).
Other Services Offered: End user training and other instruction of use of library and resources; reciprocal agreements available.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, WILSONLINE, CLASS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing, LS/2000.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $263,469.
Total Operating Budget: $794,298.
Employees: Virginia L. Algermissen, Director; professionals (8 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (10 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: The Medical Sciences Library VendaCard System was implemented using VCP Incorporated VendaCard with Canon NP 350 copiers.

Texas A&M University
Forest Genetics Collection
College Station Tx. 77843
409/845-1325

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Forestry, genetics, forest genetics (2,000).
Holdings: 200 journals and other serial titles; 1,000 technical reports and documents; 800 reprints.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 20 returnable items.
Automated Operations: References on FAMULUS, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: J. P. ZenBuytenen, Head, Reforestation Dept.; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas A&M University
Oceanography and Meteorology Departments
Working Collection
College Station Tx. 77843
409/845-7327

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Oceanography, meteorology.
Holdings: 1,130 journals and other serial titles; 1,250 volumes of books; 120 maps; 200 microforms; 270 technical reports and documents; 75 16mm films.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 33 total items loaned.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (6 cents per page plus postage for university libraries, others pay 12 cents per page plus postage).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: outside users may not check out library materials.
Employees: Dodie Guffy, Resource Center Supervisor; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas A&M University
Texas Forest Service Headquarters Library
Systems Bldg.
College Station Tx. 77843
409/845-2641
Tex-an #: 857-2641

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Forestry, environment, Forest Service-Texas (200).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 100 journals and other serial titles; 300 volumes of books; 100 volumes of bound periodicals; 100 maps; 6,563 microforms; 1,000 photographs.

Texas A&M University
Texas Forest Service Headquarters Library
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page); microfiche to microfiche (25 cents per document).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Source, DIALCOM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,572.
Total Operating Budget: $500.
Employees: John F. Suddath, Publications Specialist; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: We have discontinued our microfilm program & now discard reports from USFS & state forestry agencies. We still receive & file a large number of forestry periodicals.

Texas A&M University
Sterling C. Evans Library
Special Collections
College Station Tx. 77843
409/845-1951

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Books-sci. fiction & fantasy (20,000), range livestock (20,000), Illustrators-Western (20,000), Texas (9,000).
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 120 journals and other serial titles; 60,000 volumes of books; 5,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 10,000 prints; 150 photographs.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 156 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Donald H. Dyal, Head, Special Collections; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas A&M University
Thermodynamics Research Center
TRC
College Station Tx. 77843
409/845-4940

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Engineering, petroleum and gas, thermodynamics, technology.
Holdings: 10 journals and other serial titles; 1,500 volumes of books; 1,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 500 microforms; 800 technical reports and documents; 60 API Data Books.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 40 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: CAS, ONLINE.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Atri Das, Resource Center Supervisor.

Texas A&M University
Sterling C. Evans Library
University Archives
College Station Tx. 77843
409/845-1815

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Agriculture, politics, technology.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page for other libraries, 10 cents per page for individuals, 20 cents per page for business).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Employees: Charles R. Schultz, University Archivist; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library also contains 3,435 feet of manuscripts and 4,955 feet of University archival materials.

Texas A&M University
Sterling C. Evans Library
5000
College Station Tx. 77843
409/845-8111
Tex-an #: 857-8111 Wats #: 845-8111

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Books-science fiction, range livestock industry, documents-U.S. & State, NTIS (1,080,500), oceanography (6,000), transportation (6,000), water resources (10,000).
Holdings: 187 newspapers; 14,710 journals and other serial titles; 1,532,985 volumes of books; 98,612 maps; 2,181,507 microforms; 250,250 technical reports and documents; 1,546 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 7,335 returnable items; 22,150 non-returnable items; 29,485 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 3,482 returnable items; 4,385 non-returnable items; 7,867 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (call for charges); microform to paper (call for charges); microfiche to microfiche (25 cents per fiche).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must purchase a library card for $15 if you wish to check-out materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, RLIN, Lexis, Westlaw.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $7,156,395.
Total Operating Budget: $6,896,733.
Employees: Irene B. Hoadley, Director; professionals (56 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (128 working full-time, 5 working part-time in FTEs).

Commerce

East Texas State University
James G. Gee Library
University Archives & Oral History Collection
E. T. Station
Commerce Tx. 75428
214/886-5737

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Printing arts (625), politics-Texas (1,200), history-local (1,200), history-oral (200).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 10 journals and other serial titles; 9,364 volumes of books; 450 volumes of bound periodicals; 100 maps; 125 microforms; 800 technical reports and documents; 3,000 photographs; 100 art prints.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 120 non-returnable items; 135 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 6 returnable items; 7 non-returnable items; 13 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page); microform to paper (15 cents per page); microfiche to microfiche ($1.00 per fiche).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $10,000.
Total Operating Budget: $45,000.
Employees: Mary R. Cook, Director; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

East Texas State University
James G. Gee Library
University Special Collections
Commerce Tx. 75428
214/886-5717

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 30 August, 1986.
Subjects: History-Black (500), printing arts-Texas (250), books-place name (250), history-local Texas (600).
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 30 journals and other serial titles; 9,800

East Texas State University
(Continued)

volumes of books; 6 volumes of bound periodicals; 100 maps; 10,000 microforms; 1,100 technical reports and documents; 800 art prints; 10,000 photographs; 300 tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 166 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 3 non-returnable items; 13 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page); microform to paper (50 cents per page); microfiche to microfiche (50 cents per microfiche).
Other Services Offered: Copy photographs.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, ILL, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Total Operating Budget: $44,700.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: AHE (regional); OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: James Henry Conrad, Director of Special Collection; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Corpus Christi

Central Power and Light Company
CPL Library
P.O. Box 2121
Corpus Christi Tx. 78403
512/881-5503

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Electric utility industry, history-Central Power & Light, photographs-historical.
Holdings: 93 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 600 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 6,000 microforms; 500 technical reports and documents; 10,000 b&w photographs; 200 16mm films.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (Librarian's discretion).
Other Services Offered: Free-loan film library for customers and employees.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open to customers within company's service area; open to others at librarian's discretion.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Source, Dow Jones, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Total Operating Budget: $35,500.
Employees: Bettye J. Lucas, Information Research Specialis; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Corpus Christi Caller-Times
Library
P.O. Box 9136
Corpus Christi Tx. 78469
512/884-2011 Extension: 327

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Photographs, newspaper clippings (125,000).
Holdings: 40 newspapers; 38 journals and other serial titles; 635 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 772 maps; 1,425 microforms; 253 technical reports and documents; 100,000 photos.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 6 returnable items; 1,370 non-returnable items; 1,376 total items loaned.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (may be free to newspaper or local library, otherwise $1.00 per page); microform to paper (may be free to newspaper or local library, otherwise $1.00 per page).
Other Services Offered: Our photographers will provide reprints of photos for a fee-contact for details.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: for materials not available from local public library.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, subject authority file, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $6,500.
Employees: Margaet Jane Neu, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Del Mar College
D.M.C. Music Library
Corpus Christi Tx. 78404
512/881-6386

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Music books, music scores, music recordings, music (16,000).
Holdings: 32 journals and other serial titles; 6,100 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 10 microforms; 5,000 audiotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 100 returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $8,500.
Employees: Ralph A. Thibodeau, Prof. of Music; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

Memorial Medical Center
Health Sciences Library
P.O. Box 5280
Corpus Christi Tx. 78405
512/881-4197

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, healthcare.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 275 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 6,000 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 280 returnable items; 1,560 non-returnable items; 1,840 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 120 non-returnable items; 130 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $28,000.
Total Operating Budget: $78,000.
Employees: Charles A. Brown, Director of Library Services; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Reynolds Metals Company
Alumina Division Technology
Technical Information Center
P.O. Box 9911
Corpus Christi Tx. 78469
512/643-6531 Extension: 2676

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Bayer process, aluminum oxide (alumina), engineering, Analytical Chemistry, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering Progress.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 20 journals and other serial titles; 705 volumes of books; 4 volumes of bound periodicals; 35 microforms; 7,464 technical reports and documents; 3 videotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 60 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1 returnable items; 25 non-returnable items; 26 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: proprietary information is not available.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $5,000.
Total Operating Budget: $65,000.
Employees: Dorores J. Mancias Phegan, Tech. Information Specialist; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Holdings: ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (1947-1980), CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS (1941-1982), CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (1955-1973, 1977, 1982-current), CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS (1958-1973, 1975, 1977).

Crockett

Texas Youth Commission
Crockett State School
P.O. Box 411
Crockett Tx. 75835
409/544-5111 Extension: 129

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1986 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Fiction-adolescent, non-fiction, reference materials.
Holdings: 2 newspapers.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Total Operating Budget: $400.
Employees: Judith Huffty, Ph.D.-Education.

Dallas

Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld
Library
4100 First City Center, 1700 Pacific Avenue
Dallas Tx. 75201-4618
214/969-4628

Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 40 journals and other serial titles; 35,000 volumes of books; 450 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 30 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 40 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free up to 15 pages).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required, limited circulation.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), N.Y. Times Info Service, Dow Jones, Lexis, Westlaw.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, telefacsimile.
Employees: Joan Hass, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

All Saints Catholic Church
All Saints Parish Resource Library
5231 Meadowcreek
Dallas Tx. 75248
214/661-8814

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Education-religious, literature-Catholic, Christian life.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 108 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 28 volumes of bound periodicals; 120 maps; 449 microforms; 1,100 audio cassette tapes; 110 video cassette tapes; 52 filmstrips & kits.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (suggested donation of 10 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: User must be sponsored by a registered parishioner of All Saints Catholic Church.
Automated Operations: Reports, acquisition lists.
Employees: Maria Isabel Bellavance, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Started as an activity of the Adult Education Committee at All Saints, the library now serves all ages, the Religious Education Dept., and parishioners on an individual or group basis.

American Heart Association
National Center Library
7320 Greenville Ave.
Dallas Tx. 75231
214/750-5300 Extension: 408

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Disease-heart, research-heart, fund raising, White, Paul Dudley Coll (300).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 202 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free up to 15 pages); microform to paper (free up to 15 pages).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on site use, no borrowing.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Olga Bornstein Wise, Information Center Manager; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: We are happy to give general information on the American Heart Association, its programs & publications, & also on heart disease & related health issues.

Arthur Young & Co.
Library
2121 San Jacinto Street, Suite 706
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/969-8499

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Accounting, tax accounting, auditing.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 200 journals and other serial titles; 5,900 volumes of books; 445 volumes of bound periodicals; 17 videocassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 40 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 40 non-returnable items; 45 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free up to 15 pages).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: approval of librarian required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Acquisitions, serials, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Terry F. Hopkins, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Carrington, Coleman, Sloman & Blumenthal
Library
2500 S. Tower, Plaza of the Americas
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/498-8000 Extension: 3059

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 50 journals and other serial titles; 14,000 volumes of books; 750 volumes of bound periodicals; 4 maps; 83 original art work and prints.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (usually without charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must be known to members of our firm.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Lexis, Westlaw, PHINET, INFORMATION AMERICA.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: Sue Herzog Johnson, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Central & South West Services
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 660164
Dallas Tx. 75266-0164
214/754-1150

Subjects: Electric utility industry, energy, electric power, EPRI Technical Reports (3,000).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 160 journals and other serial titles; 2,200 volumes of books; 20 volumes of bound periodicals; 60 maps; 5,000 microforms; 4,000 technical reports and documents; 40 videotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 40 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 109 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (limited).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: arranged by librarian of outsider's organization.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Source, Dow Jones, DATATIMES, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Loyse B. Whisman, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Core Laboratories
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 47547
Dallas Tx. 75247
214/631-8270 Extension: 2158

Fiscal Year: 1 August, 1984 to 31 July, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum.
Holdings: 55 journals and other serial titles; 1,800 volumes of books; 550 volumes of bound periodicals.

Core Laboratories
Corporate Library
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 2,000 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $16,000.
Total Operating Budget: $18,000.
Employees: Sally A. Van Ark, Corporate Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Dallas Civic Garden Center
Dallas Civic Garden Center Horticulture Library
Fair Park, P.O. Box 26194
Dallas Tx. 75226
214/428-7476

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1985 to 30 September, 1986.
Subjects: Horticulture, floriculture, flower arrangement, Foscue Slide Coll (15,000).
Holdings: 3 journals and other serial titles; 800 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: books cannot leave the library.
Employees: Non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: We plan to update and staff the library beginning 1987-88 fiscal year as part of our expansion.

Dallas County Law Library
600 Commerce St., Government Center, 2d Floor
Dallas Tx. 75202-4606
214/749-8481

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Law, publications-Texas State, education-continuing legal.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 1,500 journals and other serial titles; 41,500 volumes of books; 3,650 volumes of bound periodicals; 5 maps; 62,500 microforms; 100 video cassette tapes; 800 audio cassette tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 250 non-returnable items; 275 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 6 returnable items; 25 non-returnable items; 31 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (AMIGOS members up to 50 pages free; others $2.00 plus 20 cents per page); microform to paper (AMIGOS members up to 50 pages free; others $2.00 plus 20 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: 2 workrooms with free typewriters and telephones and 3 video cassette playback units.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only members of the Dallas Bar Assn. may check out materials without special permission.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Westlaw, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer.
Expenditures for Materials: $293,857.
Total Operating Budget: $496,974.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Lawrence E. Hood, Director; professionals (3 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library owns 800 continuing legal education audio tapes and 100 continuing legal education video tapes.

Dallas Historical Society
Gambrell Memorial Library and Research Center
P.O. Box 26038
Dallas Tx. 75226
214/421-5136

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Texana (10,000), Archival and Manuscript Coll (1,200,000).
Holdings: 200 newspapers; 500 journals and other serial titles;

Dallas Historical Society
Gambrell Memorial Library and Research Center
(Continued)

14,000 volumes of books; 250 volumes of bound periodicals; 300 maps; 500 microforms; 5,000 technical reports and documents; 5,000 photographs; 500,000 documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (20 cents per page plus handling & postage).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $5,000.
Total Operating Budget: $30,000.
Employees: John W. Crain, Director; professionals (3 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Dallas Museum of Art
Library
1717 N. Harwood
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/922-0220 Extension: 277

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Research-art, art-African, art-preColumbian, art-19th century European, art-contemporary.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 52 journals and other serial titles; 22,000 volumes of books; 1,512 volumes of bound periodicals; 51 maps; 30 microforms; 1,343 artist file.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 175 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 180 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page + $1.50 handling); microform to paper (15 cents per page + $1.50 handling).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $30,000.
Employees: Amy Giesler Schaffner, Acting Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: DMA library serves as reference source for those scholars doing research in Dallas Museum of Art's collections.

Dallas Public Library
Film Service
1515 Young St.
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/749-4474

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Film-16mm.
Holdings: 11 journals and other serial titles; 132 volumes of books; 45 volumes of bound periodicals; 94 microforms; 2,102 16mm films.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10,426 returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Library of Congress, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $53,000.
Employees: Julie Travis, Manager, Film Service; professionals (1 working full-time, 0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (5 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Dallas Public Library
Business and Technology Division
1515 Young Street
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/749-4100

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Economics, technology, science, business history collection (6,000), standards & specifications (5,000), repair manuals (5,000), Dallas business file (10,000).

Dallas Public Library
Business and Technology Division
(Continued)

Holdings: 12 newspapers; 1,800 journals and other serial titles; 120,000 volumes of books; 33,600 volumes of bound periodicals; 441,800 microforms; 1,500 audiocassettes; 100 videocassettes.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (50 cents per page, free through ILL); microform to paper (50 cents per page, free through ILL).
Other Services Offered: Database searches for a fee.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $300,000.
Employees: Sarabeth Allen, Division Manager; professionals (10 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

Dallas Public Library
Humanities Division
Bibliographic Collection
1515 Young Street
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/749-4253

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Bibliographies-national, bibliographies-trade.
Holdings: 70 journals and other serial titles; 8,100 volumes of books; 1,300 volumes of bound periodicals; 19,000 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free through ILL); microform to paper (free through ILL).
Expenditures for Materials: $22,500.
Employees: N. Carol Evans, Bibliographic Specialist; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).

Dallas Public Library
Urban Information Center
1515 Young Street
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/749-4182

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Dallas municipal reference, Dallas community information, foundation information, grant information.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 314 journals and other serial titles; 12,066 volumes of books; 58,486 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free through ILL); microform to paper (free through ILL).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: check-out privileges restricted to DPL card holders.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), LOGIN, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, reserves, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: A database of social, hobby, & service groups in Dallas area accessible for free on DPL terminals. Lists & microfiche of database available for a fee.

DeGolyer and MacNaughton
Library
400 Energy Square
Dallas Tx. 75206
214/368-6391

Subjects: Petroleum and gas, engineering petroleum, geology, economics.
Holdings: 150 journals and other serial titles; 16,000 volumes of books; 3,800 volumes of bound periodicals; 4,500 maps; 21,500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 9 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: clients only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: PETROLEUM ABSTRACTS.
Employees: Eleanor Maclay, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas
Research Library
Station K
Dallas Tx. 75222
214/220-5138

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Economics, banking, Federal Reserve System (1,000).
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 700 journals and other serial titles; 9,600 volumes of books; 1,700 volumes of bound periodicals; 15,000 microforms; 500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 60 non-returnable items; 85 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 75 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 125 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required, limited reference service.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Jane B. Freeman, Chief Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Frito-Lay, Inc.
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 660634
Dallas Tx. 75266
214/353-4737

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering, marketing, science, technology, standards-industrey, catalogs-vendor (.).
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 450 journals and other serial titles; 900 volumes of books; 30 volumes of bound periodicals; 40 maps; 200 microforms; 200 technical reports and documents; 10 videotapes; 25 art catalogs.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 12 returnable items; 72 non-returnable items; 84 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 30 returnable items; 353 non-returnable items; 383 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Other Services Offered: Will do some basic research for other libraries, on a case by case basis.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: By appointment and with permission of manager, library not available on weekends.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), DUN & BRADSTREET.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, electronic mail, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $42,000.
Total Operating Budget: $106,350.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: DTCCHSL (local); MCOHSL (local).
Employees: Suzanne M. Ogden, Manager, Library Services; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: This library is a merger of Frito-Lay's Technical Information Center and the Exchange Park Tower Library.

Highland Park Presbyterian Church
Meyercord Library
3821 University
Dallas Tx. 75205
214/526-7457 Extension: 215

Subjects: Religion, children's materials, birds (70).
Holdings: 7 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 15,000 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Employees: Adair S. Gregory, Librarian; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working part-time in FTEs).

Highland Park United Methodist Church
Library
3300 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas Tx. 75205
214/521-3111 Extension: 239

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 30 December, 1985.
Subjects: Education, religion, theology, social sciences, National Geographic, 1918-85 (804).
Holdings: 819 journals and other serial titles; 18,666 volumes of

Highland Park United Methodist Church
Library
(Continued)

books; 20 volumes of bound periodicals; 576 cassette tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 26 returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Expenditures for Materials: $7,000.
Employees: Adele Ervine, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (16 working part-time in FTEs).

Hughes & Luce
1000 Dallas Bldg.
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/760-5500 Extension: 310

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 15,000 volumes of books; 4,418 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page); microform to paper (15 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: prior arrangements with librarian.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), N.Y. Times Info Service, Source, Dow Jones, Lexis, Westlaw, VU/TEXT, ABA/NET, PHINET.
Automated Operations: Conflict of interest system, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Ann H. Jeter, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 0 working part-time in FTEs).

Infomart
Library
1950 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas Tx. 75207
214/746-3646
Wats #: 367-7100

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Computer science, technology, business, software directories (31), Datapro Reports (21).
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 270 journals and other serial titles; 1,584 volumes of books; 200 microforms; 60 videotapes; 35 software.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 6 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 26 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 35 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($15 per article plus 10 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Public access to Dow Jones, Startext and Jobtrac databases.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones, ICP, DATATIMES, EDVENT.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $26,000.
Total Operating Budget: $280,000.
Employees: Christine B. Dobson, Manager, Library Services; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: INFOMART is open to the public from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays. Visitors may use all the available resources of the library without charge. Online database searches are available for a fee.

Jewish Community Center of Dallas
Tycher Library
7900 Northaven Road
Dallas Tx. 75230
214/739-2737 Extension: 263

Fiscal Year: 1 November, 1984 to 31 October, 1985.
Subjects: Jewish authors, Jewish themes, musical recordings-Jewish.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 11 journals and other serial titles; 3,500 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: to check-out materials, one must be a member of the Jewish Community Center of Dallas.
Expenditures for Materials: $3,250.
Total Operating Budget: $25,500.
Employees: Sheila A. Kern, Librarian/Archivist; professionals (1 working full-time).

Jones, Day, Reavis and Pogue
Dallas Office
Law Library
P.O. Box 660623
Dallas Tx. 75266
214/969-4824

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 1,000 newspapers; 5,000 journals and other serial titles; 15,000 volumes of books; 4,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 8,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 500 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 550 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 200 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 250 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper (free-within reason).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: professionals-generally thru librarian.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, Lexis, Westlaw, DATATIMES, VU/TEXT, LEGI-SLATE.
Automated Operations: Computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing, Conflict files, briefs.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, Fed Express Zap mail.
Expenditures for Materials: $350,000.
Total Operating Budget: $800,000.
Employees: Frank Lee, Head Librarian; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Lone Star Gas Company
Legal Department Law Library
301 South Harwood
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/670-2719

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, statutes-utility, statutes-easement.
Holdings: 15 journals and other serial titles; 50,000 volumes of books.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lexis.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $56,000.
Total Operating Budget: $53,000.
Employees: Virginia R. Crouch, Administrative Coordinator; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: This library is maintained and operated specifically for the use of the company employees, primarily attorneys.

LTV Aerospace and Defense Company
Vought Missiles and Advanced Programs
VMAPD Library
P.O. Box 650003, Library 3-58210 M/S EM-08
Dallas Tx. 75265-0003
214/266-7155

Subjects: Aerospace, missiles, space vehicles, business, management, optics.
Holdings: 220 journals and other serial titles; 22,000 volumes of books; 8,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 200,000 microforms; 160,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 230 returnable items; 160 non-returnable items; 390 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required, visitors confined to open literature areas.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), DTIC, RECON, INFOLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, database of books & reports.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Thomas Patrick McGinty, Chief Librarian; professionals (4 working full-time).

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
Library
1330 Regal Row
Dallas Tx. 75247
214/638-6750 Extension: 4299

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Cosmetic science, dermatology, chemistry.
Holdings: 2 newspapers.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 non-returnable items.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
Library
(Continued)

Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 56 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free for reciprocating libraries); microform to paper (free for reciprocating libraries).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, NEXIS, STN, INFOLINE.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing, graphics.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: DTCCHSL (local); SLA (national); SLA/Texas Chapter (state).
Employees: Susan M. Wilson, Tech. Information Coordinator; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Wilson line also accessed.

Maxwell, Godwin & Carlton, P.C.
Law Firm
901 Main, #3300
Dallas Tx. 75202-3714
214/742-4422

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Insurance defense, business litigation, real estate-corporate.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 8 journals and other serial titles; 30,000 volumes of books.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: local law firms.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lexis.
Automated Operations: Circulation, ILL, word processing, conflict of interest.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $30,000.
Total Operating Budget: $48,000.
Employees: Michele Suzanne Waite, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Methodist Medical Center
Medical Library
P.O. Box 225999
Dallas Tx. 75265
214/944-8321

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing.
Holdings: 190 journals and other serial titles; 1,500 volumes of books; 4,000 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 2 returnable items; 138 non-returnable items; 140 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 1,244 non-returnable items; 1,254 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: outside users may use materials only in library.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $21,000.
Total Operating Budget: $53,600.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: DTCCHSL (local).
Employees: Mary J. Jarvis, Medical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Mobil Exploration & Producing Services, Inc.
MEPSI Library
P.O. Box 900
Dallas Tx. 75221
214/951-2223

Subjects: Geology, geophysics.
Holdings: 206 journals and other serial titles; 17,405 volumes of books; 2,659 volumes of bound periodicals; 3,000 maps.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 800 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1,025 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT.
Employees: Mary Lee Freeman, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Mobil Pipe Line Company
Dallas Division
Engineering Library
P.O. Box 900
Dallas Tx. 75221
214/658-2039

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum, gas-LPG, pipeline construction, pipeline transportation, pipeline maintenance, pipeline operation.
Holdings: 42 newspapers; 13 journals and other serial titles; 111 volumes of books; 600 volumes of bound periodicals; 5 maps; 150 technical reports and documents.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: use on premises only.
Employees: Ken E. Anderson, Manager of Engineering; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Mobil Research & Development Corp.
Dallas Research Division
DRD Technical Information
13777 Midway Rd.
Dallas Tx. 75234
214/851-8142

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Geology, petroleum and gas, earth sciences.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 560 journals and other serial titles; 35,000 volumes of books; 35,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 8,000 maps; 29,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 164 returnable items; 68 non-returnable items; 232 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 196 returnable items; 817 non-returnable items; 1,013 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (limited amount-gratis).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must have a real need for our special collection and must make an appointment.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), QUESTEL.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $200,000.
Total Operating Budget: $750,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Janet Wolford, Manager; professionals (5 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
Information Services
1601 Elm Street, Suite 1400
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/754-2421

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Accounting, tax research, petroleum and gas.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 4,500 volumes of books; 2 maps.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: approval by library staff required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones, GE Info. Services, Lexis, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Serials, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Margaret R. McClure, Director of Info. Services; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
Medical Library
8200 Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas Tx. 75231
214/696-7583

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, administration-hospital, nutrition.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 456 journals and other serial titles; 1,100 volumes of books; 3,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 2 microforms; 150

Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
Medical Library
(Continued)

technical reports and documents; 34 videotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 271 non-returnable items; 274 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 637 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to cooperating members of consortium).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM, MEDIS.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $31,439.
Total Operating Budget: $60,188.
Employees: Barbara D. Pace, Director, Library Services; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Purvin & Gertz, Inc.
Library
2600 One Main Place
Dallas Tx. 75250
214/742-7201 Extension: 326

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Energy, petroleum and gas, petrochemicals.
Holdings: 7 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 4,500 volumes of books; 191 volumes of bound periodicals; 175 maps; 3,500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 40 returnable items; 60 non-returnable items; 100 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 200 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (20 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by permission of Constance A. Gatewood.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), DOE/RECON, Compuserve, Dow Jones, I. P. Sharp.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem, graphics plotter.
Expenditures for Materials: $44,000.
Total Operating Budget: $75,000.
Employees: Constance A. Gatewood, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Southern Methodist University
Central University Libraries
DeGolyer Library
SMU Box 396
Dallas Tx. 75275
214/692-3231

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Railroads, Americana-Western (60,000), transportation (20,000), Texana (20,000), Colophon Coll (1,000).
Holdings: 600 journals and other serial titles; 83,000 volumes of books; 3,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 300 maps; 1,500 microforms;; 300,000 photographs; 10,000 technical drawings.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 20 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page up to 10 pages, more than 10 pages 20 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per sheet).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $120,000.
Total Operating Budget: $192,000.
Employees: David Farmer, Head, DeGolyer Library; professionals (4 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Hours open: 8:30-5, M-F; Holdings include 3000 linear feet of manuscripts.

Southern Methodist University
Underwood Law Library
Dallas Tx. 75275
214/692-3258

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 3,360 newspapers, journals and other serial titles;

Southern Methodist University
Underwood Law Library
(Continued)

267,672 volumes of books; 30,826 volumes of bound periodicals; 15,591 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 105 returnable items; 455 non-returnable items; 560 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 85 returnable items; 76 non-returnable items; 161 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($2.00 handling fee plus 25 cents per page); microform to paper ($2.00 handling fee plus 25 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Photocopy machines available.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on-site use, no borrowing.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Lexis, Westlaw.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $471,038.
Total Operating Budget: $996,156.
Employees: Earl C. Borgeson, Director; professionals (10 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (13 working full-time).

Southern Methodist University
Perkins School of Theology
Bridwell Library
Theology
Dallas Tx. 75275
214/692-3483

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1985 to 31 May, 1986.
Subjects: Theology, Methodism, books-rare, printing-fifteenth century (706), Works of J. & C. Wesley (425).
Holdings: 26 newspapers; 742 journals and other serial titles; 184,032 volumes of books; 27,782 volumes of bound periodicals; 83,637 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,029 returnable items; 489 non-returnable items; 1,518 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 226 returnable items; 84 non-returnable items; 310 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (20 cents per copy + 50 cents postage); microform to paper (20 cents per copy + 50 cents postage).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must receive Director's permission.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $307,942.
Total Operating Budget: $659,974.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Roger L. Loyd, Acting Director; professionals (6 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Recent publications have included a catalogue of a major exhibition on Anglican Liturgy, and a monograph on the Ashendene Press, as well as several limited-editions.

Southland Corporation
Corporate Business Research Center
2828 N. Haskell
Dallas Tx. 75204
214/828-7840

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Business, finance, convenience store industry, Archives-Southland, file-competitor/public company (1,500).
Holdings: 16 newspapers; 430 journals and other serial titles; 1,000 volumes of books; 30 maps; 30 microforms; 200 cassette tapes; 250 photographs.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 500 non-returnable items; 650 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no cost); microform to paper (no cost).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, HRIN, VU/TEXT, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem, Novell LAN.
Expenditures for Materials: $29,400.
Total Operating Budget: $211,000.
Employees: Debra H. Marshall, Manager, Corporate Bus. Res.; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: If research is being done on Southland itself, the use of the library must be cleared with the VP of Public Relations.

St. Paul Medical Center
C.B. Sacher Medical Library
5909 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas Tx. 75235
214/879-3790

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine-clinical, nursing, administration-hospital.
Holdings: 140 journals and other serial titles; 3,000 volumes of books; 1,200 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,500 audio digest tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 500 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 75 returnable items; 350 non-returnable items; 425 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge to reciprocating libraries or to infrequent borrowers, five cents per page to others).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required, library use subject to hospital policy.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, MEDIS.
Automated Operations: Word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Total Operating Budget: $100,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: DTCCHSL (local); TALON BHSL Union List (multistate).
Employees: Barbara J. Miller, Director, Medical Library; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Summer Institute of Linguistics
Dallas/Norman Library
7500 West Camp Wisdom Rd.
Dallas Tx. 75236
214/298-3331 Extension: 204

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Linguistics, anthropology, studies-Biblical.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 12,500 volumes of books; 1,500 volumes of bound periodicals; 200 maps; 11,000 microforms; 100 language tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 10 total items loaned.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page plus postage); microform to paper (20 cents per page plus postage); microfiche to microfiche (price varies, depending on item).
Other Services Offered: Reference assistance in linguistics.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: no borrowing privileges extended.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $10,500.
Total Operating Budget: $35,000.
Employees: Melinda Louise Lyons, Head Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The primary users of the library are graduate students at the University of Texas at Arlington. The published works of the Summer Institute of Linguistics (10,000 microfiche) are available.

Temple Emanu-El
Alex F. Weisberg Library
8500 Hillcrest Rd.
Dallas Tx. 75248
214/368-3613 Extension: 551

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Judaica.
Holdings: 7 newspapers; 30 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 80 audio cassette tapes.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 2 returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: $10 per year fee to check out books.
Expenditures for Materials: $3,000.
Employees: Maureen Reister, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Instruments, Inc.
Semiconductor
S/C Building Library
P.O. Box 225012 MS20
Dallas Tx. 75238
214/995-2511

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Semiconductors, business.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 205 journals and other serial titles; 7,000 volumes of books; 4,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 10 maps; 500 microforms; 200 technical reports and documents; 200 databooks.

Texas Instruments, Inc.
Semiconductor
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 162 returnable items; 158 non-returnable items; 320 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 324 returnable items; 731 non-returnable items; 1,055 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (first 20 pages free, then 15 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Will do quick reference if related to collection.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: available on a limited basis, appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Lexis, NEWSNET, DATATIMES, VIDEOLOG.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $85,000.
Total Operating Budget: $160,000.
Employees: Kathleen Shea, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Instruments, Inc.
North Bldg. Tech. Library
P.O. Box 660246 MS 211
Dallas Tx. 75266
214/995-2803

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering-electrical, electronics-military, computer science.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 400 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 10,000 microforms; 300 technical reports and documents.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 794 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to reciprocating libraries).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $67,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Janie S. Jones, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Instruments, Inc.
Defense Systems and Electronics Group
Forest Lane Technical Library
P.O. Box 660246 M/S 3132
Dallas Tx. 75266
214/480-1117

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Optics, technology-military.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 180 journals and other serial titles; 2,500 volumes of books; 1,000 microforms; 200 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 47 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 911 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Charise Frances Bell, Librarian, Forest Ln. Tech Lib; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Oil & Gas Corp.
Corporate Library
1700 Pacific Ave., LB10
Dallas Tx. 75201
214/954-2420

Subjects: Petroleum and gas, business, finance.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 88 journals and other serial titles; 1,152 volumes of books; 123 volumes of bound periodicals.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper.

Texas Oil & Gas Corp.
Corporate Library
(Continued)

Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, DATATIMES.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Jane Barrett Malcolm, Corporate Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Power & Light Company
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 660268
Dallas Tx. 75266
214/954-5966

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Utilities-electric, engineering-electrical, management.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 350 journals and other serial titles; 6,000 volumes of books; 100 maps; 8,000 microforms; 300 technical reports and documents; 1,500 photographs.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: prior arrangements required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), DUN & BRADSTREET, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Ann Sproule Midgett, Corporate Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: EEI Unicom also accessed.

The Church of the Incarnation (Episcopal Church)
Marmion Library
3966 McKinney Ave.
Dallas Tx. 75204-2099
214/521-5101

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Religion, fiction, biographies, books-children.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 2 journals and other serial titles; 8,877 volumes of books; 20 volumes of bound periodicals; 380 cassette tapes.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: check-out privileges restricted to parishioners.
Expenditures for Materials: $1,300.
Total Operating Budget: $10,000.
Employees: Willa H. Johnson, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Tracy-Locke, Inc.
Information Services Department
P.O. Box 50129
Dallas Tx. 75258
214/969-9000

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Advertising, marketing, consumer products.
Holdings: 15 newspapers; 400 journals and other serial titles; 1,500 volumes of books; 100 research & consumer studies.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 65 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 300 non-returnable items; 400 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, NEXIS, VU/TEXT, D&B, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $55,000.
Total Operating Budget: $225,000.
Employees: Ellen Marie Shapley, V.P. Manager, Information Ser.; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

U.S. Army & Air Force Exchange Service

Central Library
P.O. Box 660202 AD-MIL
Dallas Tx. 75266
214/780-2110
FTS #: 738-2110

Fiscal Year: 26 January, 1985 to 25 January, 1986.
Subjects: Administration-military, technology-military, history-military.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 1 journals and other serial titles; 750 volumes of books; 20 maps; 100 microforms; 2,500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 35 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 45 returnable items.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $4,500.
Total Operating Budget: $100,000.
Employees: Linda A. McVey, Library Info. Spec.; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

U.S. Veterans Administration Medical Center

Library Service
4500 S. Lancaster Rd.
Dallas Tx. 75216
214/372-7025
FTS #: 749-5214

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine-clinical, nursing, hospitals.
Holdings: 500 journals and other serial titles; 4,500 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 135 returnable items; 1,526 non-returnable items; 1,661 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 564 returnable items; 1,282 non-returnable items; 1,846 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge); microform to paper (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: materials must be used in the facility; they are not circulated.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, NLM.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $162,000.
Total Operating Budget: $162,000.
Employees: Nancy A. Clark, Chief, Library Service; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Dallas/Fort Worth Airport

Bozell, Jacobs, Kenyon and Eckhardt

Southwest Division
Research - Information Center
P.O. Box 619200
Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Tx. 75261
214/830-2518

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Advertising/marketing (50), transportation-air and bus (50), food and beverage (50), banking (25).
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 200 journals and other serial titles; 100 volumes of books; 5 maps; 500 technical reports and documents; 25 video tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 150 non-returnable items; 200 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 150 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, MEAD/DATA CENTRAL, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $7,500.
Total Operating Budget: $28,000.
Employees: Debbie L. Watson, Information Specialist; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Subject files available: air transportation, bus industry, banking, food products, insurance, jewelry, sporting events, supermarkets, media, computers, cellular telephone, consumer trends.

Decatur

Wise County Historical Commission
Wise County Archive
Box 427
Decatur Tx. 76234
817/627-5586

Subjects: Census records-Wise County, history-Wise County, histories-family.
Additonal Information: The primary purpose of the Archive is to supply information for research purposes. We have two county newspapers on microfilm, Wise County census, cemetary, and Church records.

Denton

American Donkey & Mule Society, Inc.
American Donkey & Mule Society Collection
Rt. 5, Box 65
Denton Tx. 76201
817/382-6845

Subjects: Donkeys, mules, horses.
Other Services Offered: Books about donkeys & mules for sale, advice about donkeys & mules also available.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Employees: Elizabeth McNeely Hutchins, Member Services Officer; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: We have the largest publicly available collection of books about donkeys, mules, & horses. Photocopying allowed.

North Texas State University
North Texas State University Libraries
Media Library
P.O. Box 12898
Denton Tx. 76203-2898
817/565-2485

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Media-audiovisual, media-video, microcomputer software, Gerontology/Aging Coll (500).
Holdings: 15 journals and other serial titles; 150 volumes of books; 80 volumes of bound periodicals; 80 microforms; 1,917 reels of motion pictures; 527 videocassettes; 7,272 filmstrips & sound recordings.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 262 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 85 returnable items.
Other Services Offered: Films and videos are loaned to organizat ions for a fee.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: materials loaned only to Denton County residents.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Expenditures for Materials: $28,500.
Total Operating Budget: $176,199.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); CUFC (national); AHE (regional).
Employees: George D. Mitchell, III, Media Library Director; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

North Texas State University
Willis Library
Rare Book and Texana Collections
Box 5188, NT Station
Denton Tx. 76203
817/565-2769
Tex-an #: 834-2769

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Books-rare, Texana, books-miniature (376), McMurtry, Larry (120), maps-Texas, 1597-1900 (120), literature-children's (1,500).
Holdings: 72 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 86 maps; 9,122 NTSU Theses and Dissertations.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (generally no charge); microform to paper (generally no charge); microfiche to microfiche (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: Kenneth Lavender, University Bibliographer; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

North Texas State University
Willis Library
University Archives
Box 5188, NT Station
Denton Tx. 76203
817/565-2766

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Education, agriculture, politics, Fort Worth Stockyards Coll (36,000), Owsley, Alvin M. Coll (42,250), Hughes, Sarah T. Coll (42,250), Jones, Mary Coll (650).
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 4 journals and other serial titles; 240 volumes of books; 12 volumes of bound periodicals; 600 maps; 130 microforms; 504,000 photographs; 670 tapes; 920 films.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 1,000 non-returnable items; 1,150 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 75 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (12 cents per page); microform to paper (20 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Photographic duplication.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: Richard Lynn Himmel, University Archivist; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Woman's University
The School of Library and Information Studies
Library Science Library
P.O. Box 22905
Denton Tx. 76204
817/898-2621

Subjects: Information science, library science (17,000).
Holdings: 150 journals and other serial titles; 15,000 volumes of books; 3,000 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 8,416 returnable items.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $16,170.
Total Operating Budget: $40,068.
Employees: James L. Thomas, Library Science Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 8 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (8 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Automation of the library will take place in 1986-87.

Texas Woman's University
Graduate School of Library & Information Studies
Proyecto LEER
P.O. Box 22905, TWU Station
Denton Tx. 76204
817/898-2619

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Bilingual material, bicultural material, print and nonprint-Spanish (20,000).
Holdings: 130 albums; 50 cassette kits.
Other Services Offered: Story hour and puppet shows once a month or upon request.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $400.
Total Operating Budget: $2,975.
Employees: Martha Holguin Medina, Coordinator; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (20 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Woman's University
Mary Evelyn Blagg-Huey Library
Special Collections
P.O. Box 23715, TWU Station
Denton Tx. 76204
817/898-3747

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Women's issues, cookery, health sciences, Woman's Coll (28,841), Cookbook Coll (10,597), cookbook vertical file (10,597), Play Coll (acting editions) (1,874).
Holdings: 20 newspapers; 4,287 journals and other serial titles;

Texas Woman's University
Mary Evelyn Blagg-Huey Library
(Continued)

718,462 volumes of books; 96,010 volumes of bound periodicals; 332,778 microforms; 8,455 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,883 returnable items; 4,644 non-returnable items; 6,527 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1,294 returnable items; 2,626 non-returnable items; 3,920 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Computerized literature searching.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $580,749.
Total Operating Budget: $1,668,172.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); AHE (regional).
Employees: Elizabeth Snapp, Director of Libraries; professionals (13 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (23 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library has the largest collection of resource material by and about women in a special collection in the South or the Southwest. This $10 million dollar facility opened Jan. 13, 1986.

El Paso

El Paso County Law Library
508 City-County Bldg.
El Paso Tx. 79901
915/546-2245

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1985 to 30 September, 1986.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 70 journals and other serial titles; 21,500 volumes of books; 9 video tapes.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Expenditures for Materials: $68,960.
Employees: Lynn Elizabeth Sanchez, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

El Paso Public Library
Main Library
Southwest Research Collection
501 N. Oregon
El Paso Tx. 79901
915/541-4869

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: History-El Paso, history-Texas Trans Pecos, Calleros Coll (1,000), Aultman Coll (6,000).
Holdings: 25 newspapers; 110 journals and other serial titles; 15,000 volumes of books; 1,500 volumes of bound periodicals; 700 maps; 2,000 microforms; 70 vertical files; 37,200 Archival collections; 21,900 photos & architectural plans.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT.
Expenditures for Materials: $25,000.
Total Operating Budget: $65,000.
Employees: Mary A. Sarber, Head, Southwest Collection; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

National Park Service
Chamizal National Memorial Library
P.O. Box 722
El Paso Tx. 79944
915/541-7780 Extension: 7880
FTS #: 572-7880

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Art, history, government.
Holdings: 10 journals and other serial titles; 1,500 volumes of books; 10 maps; 300 sheet music; 45 films; 400 program parks.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 45 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 30 non-returnable items.

National Park Service
Chamizal National Memorial
(Continued)

Other Services Offered: Limited research.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by approval of the superintendent.
Expenditures for Materials: $400.
Total Operating Budget: $3,500.
Employees: Elias B. Valencia, Park Ranger - Superintendent; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).

Region XIX Education Service Center
Special Education Instructional Materials Center
6611 Boeing Drive
El Paso Tx. 79925
915/779-3737 Extension: 303

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Multi-media, educational aides, language arts (497), mathematics (125), social studies (125), vocational materials (145).
Holdings: 19 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 850 volumes of books; 175 tapes; 125 records; 275 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 5 returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: serving the handicapped.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $1,800.
Total Operating Budget: $70,000.
Employees: Richard Barrera, Coordinator; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Scott, Hulse, Marshall, Feuille, Finger & Thurmond
Attorneys at Law
Library
Texas Commerce Bank Bldg., 11th floor
El Paso Tx. 79901
915/533-2493 Extension: 235

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Law, business, labor.
Holdings: 314 journals and other serial titles; 14,500 volumes of books; 600 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 30 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 20 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 70 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (20 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must get permission from librarian or attorney.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Lexis.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $70,000.
Total Operating Budget: $95,200.
Employees: Brenda D. McDonald, Law Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Scripps - Howard
El Paso - Herald Post
El Paso Herald - Post Library
P.O. Box 20
El Paso Tx. 79999
915/546-6263

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: News clippings, photo files, vertical files.
Holdings: 150 volumes of books; 700 microforms; 40,000 photographs.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 600 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per copy); microform to paper (15 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: files must be used in library, with library staff member present; staff makes copies.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers.
Total Operating Budget: $21,500.
Employees: Susan Elaine McCargar, Chief Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Staff provides consultation to other newspapers on setting up a new library, and on the use of automated library services (IBM/XT).

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
El Paso Texas Stake Branch Genealogical Library
3651 Douglas
El Paso Tx. 79903
915/565-9711

Subjects: Genealogy.
Holdings: 275 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Employees: H. Leroy Taylor, Librarian; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 4 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas at El Paso
Library
El Paso Tx. 79968-0582
915/747-5643

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Mexico and Southwest, history-Mexico, printing and bookmaking, history-military.
Holdings: 4,210 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 508,633 volumes of books; 103,950 volumes of bound periodicals; 83,834 maps; 816,186 microforms; 131,946 technical reports and documents; 77 motion pictures; 517 video tapes & other film; 2,744 audiotapes & other AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,928 returnable items; 466 non-returnable items; 2,394 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1,793 returnable items; 1,846 non-returnable items; 3,639 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (offered through interlibrary loan); microform to paper (offered through interlibrary loan).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: may use materials in the library; if circulating, may obtain by interlibrary loan.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $777,319.
Total Operating Budget: $2,385,493.
Employees: Robert A. Seal, Director of Libraries; professionals (19 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (50 working full-time, 8 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The NOTIS automated library system and the Library User Information System will be installed by the Fall of 1986.

University of Texas at El Paso
Nursing/Medical Library
El Paso Tx. 79968
915/747-5894

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1985 to 31 May, 1986.
Subjects: Nursing, medicine, allied health.
Holdings: 365 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 19,467 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 85 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 46,895 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (ten cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Computer literature searches.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must use on premises.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Employees: Esperanza A. Moreno, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 7 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas at El Paso
University Library
S. L. A. Marshall Military History Collection
El Paso Tx. 79968-0582
915/747-5697

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: History-military.
Holdings: 2 journals and other serial titles; 8,400 volumes of books; 35 volumes of bound periodicals.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (Ten cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Expenditures for Material: $2,000.
Employees: Thomas Frederick Burdett, Curator; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Special collection includes 3,500 books and 138 boxes of papers from Brigadier General S.L.A. Marshall's professional library.

Fort Davis

National Park Service
Fort Davis National Historic Site
P.O. Box 1456
Fort Davis Tx. 79734
915/426-3225

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: History-19th century military, history-19th century U.S., Fort Davis Military Post (12,050), Grierson, B.H. Coll (30).
Holdings: 1,400 volumes of books; 10 volumes of bound periodicals; 500 maps; 100 microforms; 1,500 photographs; 250 music recordings.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: onsite use only.
Expenditures for Materials: $500.
Employees: Mary L. Williams, Park Ranger-Historian; professionals (2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Our library is primarily for use by staff and volunteers.

Fort Hood

U.S. Army
Library Branch
Fort Hood Tx. 76544-5056
817/287-5202

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Holdings: 32 newspapers; 224 journals and other serial titles; 90,540 volumes of books; 60 volumes of bound periodicals; 29,075 microforms; 81 art prints; 4,461 recordings; 434 VHS videotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 550 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 480 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge if under 10 pages); microform to paper (no charge if under 10 pages).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must have military ID to check materials out.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Gordon Cheatham, Library Coordinator; professionals (6 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (20 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

Fort Sam Houston

U.S. Army
Academy of Health Sciences
Stimson Library
Bldg. 2840, Room 106 HSHA-ILI
Fort Sam Houston Tx. 78234-6100
512/221-5932

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Allied health, administration-healthcare, medicine-military.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 600 journals and other serial titles; 37,788 volumes of books; 10,508 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,313 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 285 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 991 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (gratis); microform to paper (gratis).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, DROLS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing, spreadsheets, graphics.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Employees: Norma L. Sellers, Chief Librarian; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

U.S. Army
Fort Sam Houston
Post Library
Bldg. 2247
Fort Sam Houston Tx. 78234-5000
512/221-3702

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: History-military.
Holdings: 17 newspapers; 193 journals and other serial titles; 45,546 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 218 maps; 9,946 microforms; 200 framed art prints; 20 educational video cassettes; 329 military posters.

U.S. Army
Fort Sam Houston
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 259 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 279 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 196 returnable items; 15 non-returnable items; 211 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: cannot check out library materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Employees: Aurea L. Reyes, Post Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Post library is a general library which serves active and retired military personnel and their families, and civilians employed on post and their families.

U.S. Army
Brooke Army Medical Center
Medical Library
Bldg 1001
Fort Sam Houston Tx. 78234-6200
512/221-4119

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine-clinical, nursing, allied health.
Holdings: 751 journals and other serial titles; 18,000 volumes of books; 27,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 2 AV; 100 microfilm.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 35 returnable items; 1,216 non-returnable items; 1,251 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 1,439 non-returnable items; 1,489 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, bibliographical searches, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $112,000.
Total Operating Budget: $210,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: SCAMEL (multistate); HOLSA (local); U.S. Army - HSC (national).
Employees: Kyung Hi Yu, Medical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Fort Worth

All Saints Episcopal Hospital
Library
Box 31
Fort Worth Tx. 76101
817/926-2544

Subjects: Medicine, nursing, administration-hospital.
Holdings: 67 journals and other serial titles; 2,251 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 32 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 17 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Expenditures for Materials: $7,000.
Total Operating Budget: $18,000.
Employees: Alma Enis, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

American Airlines, Inc.
Corporate Library
4200 American Blvd. MD 3116
Fort Worth Tx. 76155
817/355-1464

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Transportation, business, Civil Aeronautics Board (100).
Holdings: 15 newspapers; 100 journals and other serial titles; 1,500 volumes of books; 200 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 maps; 50 microforms; 50

American Airlines, Inc.
Corporate Library
(Continued)

technical reports and documents; 20 audio tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 6 non-returnable items; 16 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 700 non-returnable items; 800 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), N.Y. Times Info Service, Lexis, AVIATION DAILY, ONLINE,NEWSNET.
Automated Operations: Serials, ILL, budget, annual report files, word processing, spreadsheets.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $17,000.
Total Operating Budget: $12,000.
Employees: Ernestine Leather Chipman, Corporate Librarian/Archivist; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Amon Carter Museum
Library
P.O. Box 2365
Fort Worth Tx. 76113
817/738-1933

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1985 to 30 September, 1986.
Subjects: Art-American, history, photography.
Holdings: 7 newspapers; 135 journals and other serial titles; 25,000 volumes of books; 1,100 volumes of bound periodicals; 31,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 65 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 180 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page); microform to paper (35 cents per page - limited availability).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), ARTQUEST.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Nancy G. Wynne, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Library collection reflects the museum's fine art collection of 19th and early 20th Century American Art, History and Photography.

Bell Helicopter Textron, Inc.
Engineering Technical Library
P.O. Box 482 81-2
Fort Worth Tx. 76134
817/280-3608

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering, aerospace, aviation, helicopter product files (500).
Holdings: 300 journals and other serial titles; 2,500 volumes of books; 1,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 500 microforms; 2,500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 35 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 60 non-returnable items; 160 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (gratis, but limited due to lack of staff and time).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), DTIC/DROLS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $22,000.
Total Operating Budget: $30,000.
Employees: Carol Ann Barrett, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Holdings also include the entire collection of military specifications.

Fort Worth Museum of Science & History
Library
1501 Montgomery St.
Fort Worth Tx. 76107
817/732-1631 Extension: 305

Subjects: Science, history.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open only to qualified researchers.

Fort Worth Museum of Science & History
Library
(Continued)

Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Employees: Lou Anne Mauldin, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Fort Worth Star-Telegram
400 W. Seventh St.
Fort Worth Tx. 76102
817/390-7742

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Newspaper clippings, photographs, photographic negatives.
Holdings: 16 newspapers; 20 journals and other serial titles; 150 volumes of books; 4,500 microforms; 200,000 photographs; 500,000 negatives.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 5 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (restricted to 1 or 2 copies-free); microform to paper (restricted to 1 or 2 copies-free).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: VU/TEXT.
Automated Operations: Authority file, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $3,000.
Employees: Kristin T. Sandefur, Head Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Gearhart Industries, Inc.
Technical Library
P.O. Box 1936
Fort Worth Tx. 76101
817/293-1300 Extension: 5838

Fiscal Year: 1 February, 1985 to 31 January, 1986.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, geosciences, engineering.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 40 journals and other serial titles; 1,000 volumes of books; 50 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,000 microforms; 15,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 60 returnable items; 140 non-returnable items; 200 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Total Operating Budget: $80,000.
Employees: Martha Parks Jarry, Technical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

General Dynamics
Fort Worth Division
Division Research Library
P.O. Box 748 MZ2246
Fort Worth Tx. 76101
817/763-1792

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering-aeronautical, robotics, computer science.
Holdings: 500 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 37,500 volumes of books; 26,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 50,000 microforms; 129,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 600 returnable items; 800 non-returnable items; 1,400 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (15 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Interlibrary loan of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must get permission from chief librarian and from security.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Lexis, NASA/RECON, DROLS/DTIC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: TWX, dedicated printer, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $100,000.
Total Operating Budget: $300,000.
Employees: P. Roger Detonnancour, Library Supervisor; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Harris Hospital
Medical Library
1301 Pennsylvania Ave.
Fort Worth Tx. 76104-2895
817/334-6474

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine-internal, surgery.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 1,200 volumes of books; 1,500 volumes of bound periodicals; 1 microforms; 736 audio cassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 70 non-returnable items; 80 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 6 returnable items; 80 non-returnable items; 86 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: onsite use, no borrowing.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, NLM.
Expenditures for Materials: $12,225.
Total Operating Budget: $23,771.
Employees: Vaida Marie Durham, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Hymn Society of America
Texas Christian University
Hymn Society Library
Box 30854
Fort Worth Tx. 76129
817/921-7608

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Hymnology, music-church.
Holdings: 1,200 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Employees: W. Thomas Smith, Executive Director; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

John Peter Smith Hospital
Medical Library
1500 S. Main JPH
Fort Worth Tx. 76104
817/921-3431 Extension: 5088

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, administration, books-turn of century medical (150).
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 300 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 12,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 5 microforms; 2 technical reports and documents; 5 audio digest tapes; 24 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 399 non-returnable items; 409 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 30 returnable items; 631 non-returnable items; 661 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to members of MCOHSL, others - 10 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Members of the Tarrant County Medical Society receive free interlibrary loan services and free MEDLINE services.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: general public cannot check out any material.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Communication and Automation Equipment: TI Silent 700 Data terminal.
Expenditures for Materials: $45,000.
Total Operating Budget: $102,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: Medical Library Association (national); MCOHSL (local); NETOLUG (local).
Employees: M. June Bowman, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Kimbell Art Museum
Kimbell Art Museum Library
P.O. Box 9440
Fort Worth Tx. 76107
817/332-8451 Extension: 242

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: History-art, art reference, museum-art, auction catalogs (5,800).
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 158 journals and other serial titles; 28,000

Kimbell Art Museum
Kimbell Art Museum Library
(Continued)

volumes of books; 2,118 volumes of bound periodicals; 600 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 94 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 89 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to other RLIN members).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: RLIN.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Electronic mail via RLIN.
Expenditures for Materials: $47,500.
Total Operating Budget: $128,950.
Employees: Jeannette Dixon Downing, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library is a specialized art reference collection with over half of its holdings in foreign languages. Focus is on European, Chinese, & Japanese paintings & sculpture.

Motorola, Inc.
Mobile Products Division
Fossil Creek Library
P.O. Box 2931 2G
Fort Worth Tx. 76113
817/232-6251

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering, technology, sciences.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 2,000 volumes of books; 100 volumes of bound periodicals; 5,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 20 returnable items.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Ann Lamont McVicar, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Tarrant County Law Library
420 County Courthouse 0800
Fort Worth Tx. 76196
817/334-1481

Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 200 journals and other serial titles; 30,000 volumes of books; 1,663 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,800 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Marcive.
Expenditures for Materials: $167,106.
Total Operating Budget: $265,916.
Employees: Frances J. Perry, Librarian; professionals (3 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Christian University
Mary Couts Burnett Library
Music Library/Audio Center
Box 32904, TCU Station
Fort Worth Tx. 76129
817/921-7667

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Music.
Holdings: 187 journals and other serial titles; 255 microforms; 21,056 music scores; 8,456 sound recordings; 67 other AV formats.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 5 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (through main library ILL-varied fees); microform to paper (through main library ILL-varied fees).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: borrowing limited to monographs and non-reference scores.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, AIRS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing, CAI for music.
Employees: Paul M. Parham, University Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 0 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The Music Library is especially noted for its historical sets, collected editions and monuments of music.

Texas Christian University
Brite Divinity School Library
Religion
P.O. Box 32904
Fort Worth Tx. 76129
817/921-7106 Extension: 7668

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1985 to 31 May, 1986.
Subjects: Religion, theology, church-Christian (3,000).
Holdings: 904 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 134,624 volumes of books; 18,292 volumes of bound periodicals; 14,580 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 398 returnable items; 263 non-returnable items; 661 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 136 returnable items; 131 non-returnable items; 267 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: AIRS (Automated Information Retrieval Service).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must use on premises.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, N.Y. Times Info Service.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $102,056.
Total Operating Budget: $282,380.
Employees: Robert A. Olsen, Jr., Theological Librarian; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (5 working full-time).

U.S. Army
Corps of Engineers
Fort Worth District
Technical Library
P.O. Box 17300 SWFAS-L
Fort Worth Tx. 76102-0300
817/334-4884
FTS #: 334-4884

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering-civil, hydrology, law.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 20,000 volumes of books; 10,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 204 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 144 returnable items; 6 non-returnable items; 150 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: use negotiated on individual basis.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Sue L. Raymond, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library contains Waterways Experiment Station Reports and the Corps of Engineers Design memoranda for Ft. Worth.

Freeport

BASF Corporation
Chemical Division
Research & Development Library
602 Copper Rd.
Freeport Tx. 77541
409/238-6290

Subjects: Chemistry, engineering-chemical.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 67 journals and other serial titles; 1,100 volumes of books; 230 volumes of bound periodicals; 31 AV.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, QUESTEL, CIS.
Automated Operations: Database management, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: Patricia G. Tyler-White, Information Specialist; professionals (1 working full-time).

Dow Chemical USA
Texas Operations
Library B-1210
Freeport Tx. 77541
409/238-3512

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Chemistry, engineering-chemical.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 1,000 journals and other serial titles; 10,000 volumes of books; 20,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 maps; 2,000

Dow Chemical USA
Texas Operations
(Continued)

microforms; 3,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 42 returnable items; 686 non-returnable items; 728 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 257 returnable items; 1,771 non-returnable items; 2,028 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required, must be over 13 years of age.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, STN.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $160,000.
Total Operating Budget: $500,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: G. S. Layne, Head Librarian; professionals (3 working full-time, 0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Intermedics, Inc.
Library
P.O. Box 617 B2501
Freeport Tx. 77541
409/233-8611 Extension: 1190

Fiscal Year: 1 November, 1984 to 31 October, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering-biomedical, engineering-electronics, cardiology, cardiac pacemakers, biomaterials.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 98 journals and other serial titles; 1,000 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 11 non-returnable items; 16 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 550 non-returnable items; 575 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free, within reason).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, Dow Jones, NEXIS, WILSON, INFOLINE, BMEDS.
Automated Operations: Acquisitions, ILL, bibliographic database, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Catherine E. Rogers, Manager, Library Services; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Galveston

Rosenberg Library
Department of Special Collections
2310 Sealy
Galveston Tx. 77550
409/763-8854

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: History-Galveston (1,359,035), maps-rare Texas/Gulf Coast (800), icons-Russian (800), books-rare (75).
Holdings: 3,042 newspapers; 24,981 journals and other serial titles; 235,015 volumes of books; 5,179 maps; 35,000 microforms; 230,770 technical reports and documents; 16,000 photographs; 800 paintings & sculpture; 1,359,035 manuscripts.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 239,483 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 583 returnable items; 583 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only citizens of Galveston County may borrow items from circulating collection.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, newspaper indexing-MARCON, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $153,034.
Total Operating Budget: $1,404,854.
Employees: John D. Hyatt, Exec. Director; professionals (17 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (17 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas A&M University at Galveston

Jack K. Williams Library
Marine and Maritime Subjects
P.O. Box 1675
Galveston Tx. 77553-1675
409/740-4566
Tex-an #: 858-4566

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: History-maritime (200), biology-marine (3,000), engineering-marine (3,000), ships and shipping (3,000).
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 900 journals and other serial titles; 25,000 volumes of books; 20,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,600 maps; 30,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 540 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 452 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per copy, free ILL to AMIGOS libraries); microform to paper (no charge at this time).
Other Services Offered: Reference assistance to anyone requesting it.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: may not check items out of the library.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $191,831.
Total Operating Budget: $395,362.
Employees: Natalie Wiest Shipman, Library Director; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (5 working full-time).

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Galveston District
Technical Library
P.O. Box 1229 AFG (OCLC)
Galveston Tx. 77553-1229
409/766-3196
FTS #: 527-6196

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Dredging, ecology, law.
Holdings: 150 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 8,300 volumes of books.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), LS/2000.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $26,400.
Total Operating Budget: $66,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/FEDLINK (national).
Employees: Larry L. Castleman, District Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas Medical Branch

Medical-Health Sciences
Moody Medical Library
Galveston Tx. 77550-2782
409/761-1971
Tex-an #: 856-2371

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Health sciences, history-medicine, History of Medicine Coll (32,429), stamps-medical themes (14,590).
Holdings: 163,030 journals and other serial titles; 267,756 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 1,112 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5,559 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 4,214 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (base fee + 15 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: books can not be checked-out unless a $5 deposit is made for each book borrowed.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, circulation, ILL, bindery, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $558,889.
Total Operating Budget: $1,992,396.
Employees: Emil Ferdinand Frey, Director; professionals (17 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (40 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Giddings

Texas Youth Commission
Giddings State Home & School
Library
P.O. Box 600
Giddings Tx. 78942
409/542-3686 Extension: 291
Tex-an #: 880-5011

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: School library collection.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 55 journals and other serial titles; 8,897 volumes of books; 8 maps; 8 technical reports and documents; 29 AV; 90 cassette tapes; 12 VCR.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday thru Friday.
Expenditures for Materials: $6,270.
Total Operating Budget: $44,862.
Employees: Christene Davis Green, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Goodfellow AFB

U.S. Air Force
Base Library
Bldg. 712 FL3030
Goodfellow AFB Tx. 76908-5000
915/657-3045

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Military art and science.
Holdings: 14 newspapers; 110 journals and other serial titles; 28,000 volumes of books; 156 volumes of bound periodicals; 120 maps; 13,800 microforms; 75 technical reports and documents; 216 videocassettes; 800 records; 1,300 foreign language cassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 7 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 56 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 61 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: Materials from this library may only be borrowed by DOD military personnel or civilian employees.
Employees: Elaine C. Penner, Base Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Houston

Ashland Exploration, Inc.
Information Center
P.O. Box 218330
Houston Tx. 77218
713/531-2930

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, engineering, geology.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 155 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 1,000 maps; 20 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 2 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 12 total items loaned.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required, open 8-4:45.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones, GE Info. Services, PETROLEUM INFORMATION.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Teresa A. Matlock, Information Systems Supervisor; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 1 working.

AMOCO Production Company
Library Information Center
501 Westlake Park
Houston Tx. 77079
713/556-3415

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Geosciences, petroleum industry, engineering-petroleum, maps-worldwide (16,000).
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 1,500 journals and other serial titles;

AMOCO Production Company
Library Information Center
(Continued)

15,000 volumes of books; 300 volumes of bound periodicals; 16,000 maps; 3,000 microforms; 3,000 technical reports and documents; 300 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 8,500 returnable items; 44,000 non-returnable items; 52,500 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 2,500 returnable items; 500 non-returnable items; 3,000 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), RLIN, I. P. Sharp, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $25,000.
Employees: Eloise F. Martinez, Library Supervisor; professionals (4 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Bechtel Group of Companies
Houston Office
Library
P.O. Box 2166
Houston Tx. 77252-2166
713/235-4130

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Power-electric, environment, petroleum, power-nuclear (400), Electric Power Research Inst. (200), EPA (200), Stanford Research Institute (300).
Holdings: 8,000 volumes of books; 80 volumes of bound periodicals; 4,200 maps; 60,000 microforms; 14,600 technical reports and documents; 4 films.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 40 returnable items; 150 non-returnable items; 190 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 150 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (costs vary depending on procedure); microfiche to microfiche (silver duplicating only-$0.50 each).
Other Services Offered: Records management consulting services & complete micrographics services.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: security check required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Employees: Patricia Ann Carhart, Supv. Records Management; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: We also have the Information Handling Service Vendor Catalog Microfilm Service.

Bracewell & Patterson
Law Library
2900 South Tower, Pennzoil Place
Houston Tx. 77002
713/221-1129

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1985 to 30 September, 1986.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 13 newspapers; 1,000 journals and other serial titles; 73,125 volumes of books; 1,215 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 240 returnable items; 200 non-returnable items; 440 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 250 returnable items; 200 non-returnable items; 450 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free under 25 copies, 20 cents per copy above 25 copies); microform to paper (free under 25 copies, 20 cents per copy above 25 copies).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment with librarian required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Lexis, Westlaw, COMPUMARK, INFORMATION AMERICA.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $315,400.
Total Operating Budget: $450,500.
Employees: Susan Mims Yancey, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Brown & Root, Inc.
Technical Library
P.O. Box 4574
Houston Tx. 77210
713/575-5966

Subjects: Engineering, construction, business.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 25,000 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 1,000 maps; 5,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 250 returnable items; 1,000 non-returnable items; 1,250 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 500 returnable items; 2,000 non-returnable items; 2,500 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no cost if to other special libraries and request is reasonable); microform to paper (no cost if to other special libraries and request is reasonable).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: an appointment is required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), I. P. Sharp, Lexis, VU/TEXT, NEWSNET, TECHDATA.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $182,000.
Total Operating Budget: $750,000.
Employees: Mary Kathryn Hubbard, Manager; professionals (5 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Access is also available to Datatimes, Wilsonline and Pergamon Infoline.

Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc.
Corporate Office
Library
14701 St. Mary's St.
Houston Tx. 77079
713/870-7011

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Law, environment.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 50 journals and other serial titles; 2,000 volumes of books; 20 volumes of bound periodicals; 10 maps; 600 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 6 non-returnable items; 16 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 30 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 80 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), N.Y. Times Info Service, Dow Jones, Lexis, DUN & BRADSTREET.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $7,000.
Total Operating Budget: $80,000.
Employees: Mary F. Magner, Head Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Champlin Petroleum Company
Houston Region
Houston Region Technical Library
1400 Smith St., Suite 1500
Houston Tx. 77002
713/654-3692

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Geology, geophysics, engineering-petroleum.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 44 journals and other serial titles; 3,200 volumes of books.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), GE Info. Services.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $36,000.
Total Operating Budget: $75,000.
Employees: Debra Welker McCann, Scientific Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Chevron USA, Inc.
Southern Region
Technical Information Center
P.O. Box 1635
Houston Tx. 77001
713/754-7744

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Maps-geophysical, maps-geological, exploration-petroleum, petroleum production.
Holdings: 15,000 maps.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: INTERNAL DATABASES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Total Operating Budget: $500,000.
Employees: Susan Cochran Stewart, Technical Records Supervisor; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (12 working full-time).

Chevron USA, Inc.
Exploration, Land, & Production-Southern Region
Library & Information Center
P.O. Box 2100
Houston Tx. 77252
713/754-8972

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, petrochemicals, exploration-petroleum, petroleum production.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 265 journals and other serial titles; 10,000 volumes of books; 160,000 microforms; 1,500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 600 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones, MEAD/NEXIS, VU/TEXT.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $50,000.
Employees: Stanley E. Brewer, Library Supervisor; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The former Gulf Oil Corporation Library & Information Center and Gulf Oil Products Co. Chemical Information Center are being merged into this library.

Coastal Corporation
Coastal Corporation Law Library
9 Greenway Plaza
Houston Tx. 77046
713/877-6847

Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 14 journals and other serial titles; 15,000 volumes of books; 16 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 6 non-returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: permission from the Librarian required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lexis.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile.
Employees: Sheila Fern Jaynes, Law Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Columbia Gulf Transmission Co.
Engineering Library
3805 W. Alabama
Houston Tx. 77027
713/968-1374 Extension: 374

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum, gas-natural.
Holdings: 25 journals and other serial titles; 3,800 volumes of books; 750 volumes of bound periodicals; 15,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 125 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free); microfiche to microfiche (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $5,000.
Total Operating Budget: $40,000.
Employees: Vance A. Benoit, Head Librarian; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Conoco, Inc.
Legal Dept.
Law Library
P.O. Box 2197 ML1072
Houston Tx. 77252
713/293-2530

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Law, petroleum and gas.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 50 journals and other serial titles; 30,000 volumes of books; 270 volumes of bound periodicals; 83,000 microforms; 15 videotapes; 20 audiotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 55 returnable items; 107 non-returnable items; 162 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 60 non-returnable items; 70 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free-within reason); microform to paper (free-within reason).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, Lexis, Westlaw.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Mary Kate Kell, Law Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

CRSS, Inc.
Research Library
P.O. Box 22427
Houston Tx. 77227
713/552-2271

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Architecture, engineering, construction, Research Reports-CRSS (60).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 60 journals and other serial titles; 2,200 volumes of books; 250 volumes of bound periodicals; 100 maps; 60 technical reports and documents; 20 videotapes; 30 cassette tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 45 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 80 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Lexis, VU/TEXT.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $12,000.
Total Operating Budget: $60,000.
Employees: Nancy Acker Fleshman, Research Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Dresser Industries, Inc.
Petroleum & Minerals Operations
P & M Marketing Information Center
P.O. Box 6504
Houston Tx. 77265
713/750-2982

Fiscal Year: 1 November, 1984 to 31 October, 1985.
Subjects: Oilfield, marketing, finance.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 135 journals and other serial titles; 50 volumes of books; 5 maps; 100 technical reports and documents.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 110 total items borrowed.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Accounting, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $40,000.
Total Operating Budget: $120,000.
Employees: Rhoda Esther Izaguirre, Information Coordinator; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 40 working part-time in FTEs).

Elf Aquitaine Petroleum
Business and Technical Library
Allied Bank Plaza, 1000 Louisiana, Suite 3800
Houston Tx. 77002
713/739-2021

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 3,000 volumes of books; 150 volumes of bound periodicals; 5,000 maps; 250 microforms;

Elf Aquitaine Petroleum
Business and Technical Library
(Continued)

100 technical reports and documents; 150 satellite and aerial photos.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 25 non-returnable items; 35 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 1,500 non-returnable items; 2,000 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Compuserve, Dow Jones, GE Info. Services, NEXIS, VU/TEXT, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing, spreadsheet, dbm, graphics.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Alan D. Powell, Manager, D & R; professionals (3 working full-time).

Exxon Chemical Co.
Specialties Technology
Performance Chemicals Division
Information Center
8230 Stedman St.
Houston Tx. 77029
713/671-8607

Subjects: Chemistry-organic, petroleum recovery-enhanced, polymers.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 60 journals and other serial titles; 700 volumes of books; 32 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), STN.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Employees: Mary H. Henshaw, Technical Assistant; professionals (1 working full-time).

Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Exploration Department
Exploration Library
P.O. Box 4279, Room 3350
Houston Tx. 77210-4279
713/591-5257

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Geology, geophysics, technology-petroleum, Alaska, Arctic.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 12 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 230 returnable items; 1,012 non-returnable items; 1,242 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment only.
Employees: Roza E. Ekimov, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: This is a small 10,000 volume library-one of several EXXON "satellite" libraries. Our library serves geologists, geophysicists, petroleum engineers, environmentalists and others.

Fugro Inter, Inc.
Fugro Inter Library
10165 Harwin, Suite 170
Houston Tx. 77036
713/777-2641

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Soil mechanics, marine geotechnique.
Holdings: 57 journals and other serial titles; 1,422 volumes of books; 442 maps; 158 microforms; 112 technical reports and documents; 588 articles.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 6 returnable items; 23 non-returnable items; 29 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free-within reason).
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, telefacsimile.
Employees: Gloria K. Bellis, Librarian; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).

Fulbright & Jaworski
Library
1301 McKinney Street
Houston Tx. 77010
713/651-5356

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1985 to 31 May, 1986.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 1,800 journals and other serial titles; 57,000 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 55,550 microforms.

Fulbright & Jaworski
Library
(Continued)

Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), N.Y. Times Info Service, Lexis, Westlaw.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Jane Dizer Holland, Director of Library Services; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (5 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Houston Academy of Medicine
Texas Medical Center Library
1133 M.D. Anderson Blvd.
Houston Tx. 77030
713/797-1230 Extension: 118

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine-clinical, nursing, research-biomedical, photos-20th century medical (50,000), arthritis, rheumatism and gout (2,000), history of medicine (2,000), public health-American (1,800).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 4,747 journals and other serial titles; 75,024 volumes of books; 118,130 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,764 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,828 returnable items; 14,969 non-returnable items; 16,797 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 724 returnable items; 2,388 non-returnable items; 3,112 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($5.00 per article).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: no borrowing privileges, limited reference services, cannot use micro-skills lab.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem, local area network, plotter.
Expenditures for Materials: $626,789.
Total Operating Budget: $3,778,700.
Employees: Richard Lyders, Executive Director; professionals (30 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (34 working full-time, 13 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: H.A.M.-T.M.C. Library is supported by Baylor College of Medicine, the Houston Academy of Medicine, TWU, UT-HSC at Houston, and 18 other institutions in the Texas Medical Center.

Houston Chronicle
Library
P.O. Box 4260
Houston Tx. 77210
713/220-7313

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Newspaper articles, photographs, Texana.
Holdings: 14 newspapers; 8 journals and other serial titles; 2,000 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 100 maps.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 150 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 13 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 18 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (usually free); microform to paper (usually free).
Other Services Offered: Sell photographs taken by Chronicle staff photographers.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: Only open to librarians and non-competing media.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: N.Y. Times Info Service, DATATIMES, NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing, photo negative sequencing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Sherry S. Adams, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (13 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Houston Community College
Health Careers Library
3100 Shenandoah
Houston Tx. 77021
713/748-8810

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Nursing, allied health.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 130 journals and other serial titles; 15 maps; 77 microforms.

Houston Community College
Health Careers Library
(Continued)

Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 500 returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on-site use, no borrowing.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Communication and Automation Equipment: ISIS Terminal.
Employees: Oraida Padron Starr, Health Careers Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: This library is one of over 20 in system. Holdings also include 2500 AV/Films, videocassettes, slides, charts, transparencies & models.

Houston Lighting & Power Co.
Houston Industries
Company Library
P.O. Box 1700 5GWP#1349
Houston Tx. 77001
713/623-3126

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Electricity, utilities-public (100), business (100), energy (100), engineering (100).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 210 journals and other serial titles; 2,500 volumes of books; 5 volumes of bound periodicals; 30 maps; 49 microforms; 8 technical reports and documents; 100 shorthand dictation cassettes; 3 self improvement tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 10 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 154 returnable items; 826 non-returnable items; 980 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge); microform to paper (no charge-in the case of excessive length, we require that the borrower come to use our equipment on site).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: User must telephone for an appointment.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $36,000.
Total Operating Budget: $100,000.
Employees: Alicia Beatrice Quinn, Supervisor; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Houston Post
Houston Post Library
4747 Southwest Freeway
Houston Tx. 77001
713/840-5833

Fiscal Year: 29 December, 1984 to 27 December, 1985.
Subjects: Photos, newspaper articles online.
Holdings: 34 newspapers; 120 journals and other serial titles; 4,500 volumes of books; 300 maps; 5,000 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (up to three copies free, additional copies $1 each); microform to paper (up to three copies free, additional copies $1 each); microfiche to microfiche ($5 per fiche).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NEXIS, VU/TEXT.
Automated Operations: Full-text of news clippings.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Employees: Harris Maurice Worchel, Chief Librarian; professionals (9 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (5 working part-time in FTEs).

Houston Public Library
Clayton Library
Center for Genealogical Research
5300 Caroline
Houston Tx. 77004
713/524-0101

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Genealogy.
Holdings: 150 journals and other serial titles; 35,000 volumes of books; 2,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 200 maps; 25,000 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per page + $1.00 handling); microform to paper (75 cents per page + $2.00 handling).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Employees: Maxine Alcorn, Manager; professionals (4 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Houston Public Library
Central
Special Collections Department
500 McKinney Ave.
Houston Tx. 77002
713/236-1313 Extension: 292

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Books-rare, manuscripts, religion (2,644), history (2,663), slavery (2,663), children's collection (7,506).
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 16,931 volumes of books; 483 volumes of bound periodicals; 30 paintings, prints, and posters; 200 film transparencies.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 23 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper (25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Library of Congress.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Employees: Donna Grove, Manager; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Houston Public Library
Business, Science, & Technology Department
500 McKinney Ave.
Houston Tx. 77002
713/236-1313

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Business, science, technology, documents-government, standards & specifications, corporate reports, well logs.
Holdings: 1,800 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 125,000 volumes of books; 560,000 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Library of Congress, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), VU/TEXT.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $500,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: HALS (regional); HARLIC (local); OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Brenda P. Tirrell, Manager, BST Dept.; professionals (20 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

Houston Public Library
Branch Services
Community Information Service
500 McKinney Ave.
Houston Tx. 77002
713/229-9195
Wats #: 392-5055

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Service-community I & R, information-neighborhood, intake & referral, online community service data (1,200), online daycare center data (1,700), registered family home data (1,700).
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 5 journals and other serial titles; 50 volumes of books; 15 maps; 50 technical reports and documents.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem, TTY.
Expenditures for Materials: $500.
Total Operating Budget: $262,107.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: HALS (regional); HARLIC (local).
Employees: Len Radoff, Chief of Branch Services; professionals (10 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Houston Public Library
Central Library
Texas and Local History Department
500 McKinney Ave.
Houston Tx. 77002
713/236-1313 Extension: 260

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Texana, Houston Coll, newspaper clippings (150,000), documents-Texas & Houston (26,000), maps-Texas & Houston (26,000), newspapers-early Texas.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 45 journals and other serial titles; 22,000

Houston Public Library
Central Library
(Continued)

volumes of books; 1,000 maps; 40,000 microforms; 26,000 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per page plus $1.00 handling per title); microform to paper (25 cents per page plus $1.00 handling).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Marcive, Library of Congress, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), N.Y. Times Info Service.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $28,500.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); HALS (regional); HARLIC (local); TSLCN (state).
Employees: Doris Glasser, Head, Tx. & Local History Dept; professionals (4 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Hutcheson & Grundy
Library
3300 Two Allen Center
Houston Tx. 77002
713/951-2855

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Taxation, law (15,000).
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 15,000 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 150 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 200 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Lexis, Westlaw, DATATIMES, VU/TEXT.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, ILL, database management, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $65,000.
Total Operating Budget: $130,000.
Employees: Helen P. Burwell, Head Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Jacobs Engineering Group
Central Division
Technical Information Services
P.O. Box 53495
Houston Tx. 77052-3495
713/669-2426

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering, chemistry.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 70 journals and other serial titles; 2,500 volumes of books; 100 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 2 returnable items; 1 non-returnable items; 3 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 75 non-returnable items; 100 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free within reason).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must make an appointment.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), H.W. WILSON.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $20,000.
Total Operating Budget: $80,000.
Employees: Carolyn Meanley, Manager; professionals (2 working full-time).

Kellogg (M.W.) Company
Technology Information Center
16200 Park Row
Houston Tx. 77084
713/492-5834

Fiscal Year: 18 December, 1984 to 17 December, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering, science, technology.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 200 journals and other serial titles; 9,000 volumes of books; 5,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,000 microforms; 22,000

Kellogg (M.W.) Company
Technology Information Center
(Continued)

technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 30 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 32 returnable items; 350 non-returnable items; 382 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free-exceptional circumstances only); microform to paper (free-exceptional circumstances only).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: prior arrangement required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), DOE/RECON, Lexis, STN.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Una M. Gourlay, Manager; professionals (2 working full-time).

Layne Texas Co.
Library
P.O. Box 9469
Houston Tx. 77261
713/928-5741 Extension: 475
Wats #: 392-1887

Subjects: Water-ground.
Holdings: 800 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per sheet).

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
Information Center
1500 City West Blvd.
Houston Tx. 77042
713/266-6900

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Specifications-military, engineering, architecture.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 3 journals and other serial titles; 2,500 volumes of books; 1,000 microforms; 200 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 200 non-returnable items; 210 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 40 non-returnable items; 50 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per sheet).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: prior approval of records manager required.
Automated Operations: Computer conferencing, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $35,000.
Total Operating Budget: $75,000.
Employees: Diane E. Walker, Records Manager; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Lummus Crest, Inc.
Houston Division
Library
3000 Post Oak Blvd.
Houston Tx. 77056
713/871-3519

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, petrochemical, engineering.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 80 journals and other serial titles; 1,000 volumes of books; 50 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 13 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 15 non-returnable items.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, microcomputers.
Employees: Rosella R. Alcala, Technical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Lunar and Planetary Institute
Library Information Center
3303 Nasa Road 1
Houston Tx. 77058
713/486-2135

Fiscal Year: 16 August, 1985 to 15 August, 1986.
Subjects: Astronomy, geology, planetary science, documents-NASA Apollo Program (200).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 6,000

Lunar and Planetary Institute
Library Information Center
(Continued)

volumes of books; 8,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 7,500 microforms; 500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 125 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 125 returnable items; 250 non-returnable items; 375 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free on a limited basis).
Other Services Offered: Free on-line searching of in-house Lunar & Planetary Bibliography.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment preferred.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: System Development Corp. (Orbit), NASA/RECON.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, inventory, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem, VAXNET, DECNET, NASA/SPAN.
Expenditures for Materials: $63,000.
Total Operating Budget: $179,000.
Employees: Frances B. Waranius, LIC Manager; professionals (2 working full-time).

Lunar and Planetary Institute
Planetary Image Center
3303 Nasa Road 1
Houston Tx. 77058-4399
713/486-2136

Subjects: Space science, photography, cartography.
Holdings: 3,500 maps;; 100,000 photos.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Mary Ann Hager, Data Manager; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working part-time in FTEs).

Mark Producing, Inc.
Corporate Library
675 Bering Dr.
Houston Tx. 77057
713/953-5000

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Geology, geophysics, petroleum.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 125 journals and other serial titles; 650 volumes of books; 50 volumes of bound periodicals; 20 maps; 90 microforms.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 20 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 120 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (cost plus handling).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $30,000.
Total Operating Budget: $75,000.
Employees: Louis F. Aulbach, Supervisor, I & RM; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).

McClelland Engineers, Inc.
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 740010
Houston Tx. 77274
713/772-3700 Extension: 5305

Fiscal Year: 1 December, 1984 to 30 November, 1985.
Subjects: Geotechnology, marine sciences, environment.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 169 journals and other serial titles; 6,000 volumes of books; 1,800 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,000 maps; 1,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 49 returnable items; 35 non-returnable items; 84 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 65 returnable items; 170 non-returnable items; 235 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (price not set).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), VU/TEXT, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, ILL, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine, telefacsimile.
Employees: Habiba Alimohammad, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico, Inc.

Information Resource Center
9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 2700
Houston Tx. 77046
713/871-5621

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Geology, petroleum and gas.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 7,500 volumes of books; 900 volumes of bound periodicals; 250 maps; 350 microforms; 3,500 technical reports and documents; 225 video tapes; 26 films; 120 slide and tape sets.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 191 returnable items; 28 non-returnable items; 219 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 90 returnable items; 86 non-returnable items; 176 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: Denise R. Hampton, Records Coordinator; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

MHMR Authority of Harris County

Information Resource Center
2850 Fannin
Houston Tx. 77002
713/759-1010 Extension: 471

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Mental health, mental retardation.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 4 journals and other serial titles; 450 volumes of books; 30 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 60 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 20 returnable items; 105 non-returnable items; 125 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (limited).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: books & journals can not be checked out.
Expenditures for Materials: $500.
Total Operating Budget: $2,000.
Employees: Jackie M. Woods, Personnel Officer I; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

NL Industries, Inc.

Technology Systems
Technical Information Center
P.O. Box 60070
Houston Tx. 77205
713/987-4544

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, drilling, science, technology, engineering, SPE papers, U.S. Patents, 1972 to present.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 100 journals and other serial titles; 6,000 volumes of books; 1,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 25 maps; 750,000 microforms; 1,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 30 non-returnable items; 55 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 200 non-returnable items; 215 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free); microfiche to microfiche (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Leah A. Bartlett-Cahill, Technical Info. Supervisor; professionals (1 working full-time).

NL Industries, Inc.

Baroid Division
Library
P.O. Box 1675
Houston Tx. 77251
713/527-1282

Subjects: Chemistry, petroleum, geology.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, acoustic

NL Industries, Inc.
Baroid Division
(Continued)

coupler/modem.
Employees: Bilha Wieczner, Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
Houston Office
Library
P.O. Box 4545
Houston Tx. 77210
713/224-4262 Extension: 2999

Subjects: Accounting, tax, consulting.
Holdings: 7 newspapers; 500 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 600 volumes of bound periodicals; 10 maps; 15,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 250 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 70 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment for material not publicly available.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Charlotte A. Kohrs, Supv. Information Services; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Pennzoil Exploration & Production Co.
Technical Information Services
P.O. Box 2967
Houston Tx. 77252-2967
713/546-6481

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, geology, geophysics.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 183 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 3,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,000 maps; 10,000 microforms; 3,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 198 returnable items; 38 non-returnable items; 236 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 211 returnable items; 604 non-returnable items; 815 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones, GE Info. Services, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $58,034.
Total Operating Budget: $241,865.
Employees: Joan K. Baldwin, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The operating budget includes fund for library expansion.

Phillips Petroleum Company
Eastern Division
Technical Library
P.O. Box 1967
Houston Tx. 77001
713/669-3596

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, geology.
Holdings: 200 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 2 returnable items; 2

Phillips Petroleum Company
Eastern Division
(Continued)

non-returnable items; 4 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 101 returnable items; 1,279 non-returnable items; 1,380 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free - within reason).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $4,300.
Total Operating Budget: $55,000.
Employees: Donna E. LeVie, Technical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Pierce Goodwin Alexander
Library
P.O. Box 13319
Houston Tx. 77219
713/977-5777 Extension: 262

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Architecture, planning, interiors, catalogs-vendor (1,600), samples-vendor.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 63 journals and other serial titles; 696 volumes of books; 80 volumes of bound periodicals; 100 maps; 300 microforms.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Source, Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $8,734.
Total Operating Budget: $30,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: AIA Library/Houston Chapter (local); AIA Library (national).
Employees: Peggy Kelley, Librarian; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: A group of (10) librarians working in architectural firms meet quarterly at lunch to exchange ideas & discuss problems.

Rice University
Fondren Library
P.O. Box 1892
Houston Tx. 77251
713/527-4022

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Catalogs-exhibition (8,000), Imprints-Confederate (2,500).
Holdings: 71 newspapers; 6,905 journals and other serial titles; 1,242,268 volumes of books; 20,352 maps; 1,607,911 microforms; 780,019 technical reports and documents; 11,100 music scores; 15,900 sound recordings; 11,157 art prints.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3,220 returnable items; 10,088 non-returnable items; 13,308 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 2,164 returnable items; 8,052 non-returnable items; 10,216 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($5.00 handling plus 15 cents per page); microform to paper ($5.00 handling plus 50 cents per exposure, patents $2.50 each); microfiche to microfiche (25 cents per sheet).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: non-card holders must register at front desk.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Library of Congress, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), GE Info. Services, I. P. Sharp, LEGI-SLATE, CASSIS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing, business analysis.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $1,647,554.
Total Operating Budget: $4,247,855.
Employees: Samuel M. Carrington, Jr., University Librarian; professionals (38 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (72 working full-time, 4 working.
Additonal Information: The library houses Sir Julian Huxley Papers & a Johnson Space Center History, patent & trademark information, GPO Depository, Dept. of Energy Depository & the Regional Info. & Communication Exchange.

Rice University
Fondren Library
Woodson Research Center
Houston Tx. 77251-1892
713/527-8101 Extension: 2586

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Manuscripts, books-rare, archives, Huxley, Julian Sorell Papers, history-Johnson Space Center, Masterson Texana Coll, drama-18th century British.
Holdings: 35 journals and other serial titles; 18,000 volumes of books; 200 maps.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 125 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 25 non-returnable items; 30 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($5.00 handling fee, 15 cents per page); microform to paper ($5.00 handling fee, 15 cents to 50 cents per page based on page size).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, RLIN, NOTIS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, online public catalog, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $12,050.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: HARLIC (local).
Employees: Nancy L. Boothe, Director; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The Woodson Research Center houses the Rice University Archives and administers the Rice Univ. Library's rare book and manuscript collections.

Rice University
Fondren Library
Alice Pratt Brown Fine Arts Library
P.O. Box 1892
Houston Tx. 77251-1892
713/527-4832

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Art, architecture, music.
Holdings: 441 journals and other serial titles; 69,858 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 400 microforms; 11,157 art prints-study prints only; 11,100 music scores; 15,900 sound recordings.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), RLIN.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers.
Employees: Jet M. Prendeville, Art/Architecture Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Also available-8,000 exhibition catalogs. Sandra Wenner, Music Librarian, jointly heads the library with Jet M. Prendeville, Art/Architecture Librarian.

Schlumberger Well Services
Houston Downhole Sensors
Library
P.O. Box 2175
Houston Tx. 77252-2175
713/928-4411

Subjects: Engineering, petroleum.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 146 journals and other serial titles; 4,360 volumes of books; 100 volumes of bound periodicals; 10 maps; 500 technical reports and documents; 5 video tapes.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 20 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (limited copying gratis).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Lexis, INFOLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Margaret P. Kwo, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Sewell & Riggs
Library
333 Clay Avenue, Suite 800
Houston Tx. 77002
713/652-8736

Fiscal Year: 1 March, 1985 to 28 February, 1986.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 70 journals and other serial titles; 5,800 volumes of books; 900 volumes of bound periodicals; 80 maps; 120 technical reports and

Sewell & Riggs
Library
(Continued)

documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 96 returnable items; 12 non-returnable items; 108 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 104 returnable items; 15 non-returnable items; 119 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (20 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lexis, DIALOG.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, memos and briefs, word processing, computer catalog.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, telecopier.
Expenditures for Materials: $72,646.
Total Operating Budget: $110,682.
Employees: Tommie Lu Maulsby, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time, 0 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The firm specializes in civil litigation (business, products liability, personal injury), tax, trusts & estates, corporate and securities law, banking, & bankruptcy law.

Shell Oil Company
Information and Library Services
P.O. Box 587
Houston Tx. 77001
713/241-5433

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Business, petroleum, engineering, energy.
Holdings: 1,100 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 14,700 volumes of books; 90,000 technical reports and documents; 900 annual reports of companies.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1,400 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: collection not browsable, outside users must make specific requests at the reference desk.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Library of Congress, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), N.Y. Times Info Service, RLIN, Dow Jones, GE Info. Services, Data Resources, NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, circulation, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing, in-house employee locator.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem, TI "dumb" terminals-1200 baud.
Employees: Jane C. Rodgers, Library Supervisor; professionals (8 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (9 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library also accesses PERGAMON INFOLINE, DATATIMES, VU/TEXT.

Shell Oil Company
Public Affairs
Research Services
P.O. Box 2463
Houston Tx. 77001
713/241-4231

Subjects: Current events, petroleum and gas, news media, newspaper clippings (5,400).
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 35 journals and other serial titles; 350 volumes of books; 10,000 technical reports and documents; 460 films; 345 video tapes; 5,600 photos and slides.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 5 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by mail or phone only, non-proprietory information only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones, NEXIS, VU/TEXT, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,500.
Employees: Anita W. Dorsett, Sr. Information Analyst; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Shell Western E&P Inc.
Woodcreek Library
P.O. Box 576
Houston Tx. 77001
713/870-4080

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, geology, mining.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 400 journals and other serial titles; 20,000 volumes of books; 5,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 300 maps; 3,000

Shell Western E&P Inc.
Woodcreek Library
(Continued)

microforms; 20,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 163 returnable items; 175 non-returnable items; 338 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 3,651 returnable items; 349 non-returnable items; 4,000 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), RLIN, Dow Jones, NEXIS, WILSONLINE, QL SYSTEMS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: RLIN (national).
Employees: Frances K. Brown, Senior Information Analyst; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

South Texas College of Law
Library
1220 Polk
Houston Tx. 77002
713/659-8040 Extension: 322

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Law-U.S. & Foreign, books-rare legal.
Holdings: 3,152 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 127,359 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 98 maps; 503,798 microforms; 238,085 technical reports and documents; 816 microform reels; 615 tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 24 returnable items; 60 non-returnable items; 84 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 12 returnable items; 33 non-returnable items; 45 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (AMIGOS-ILL free up to 50 pages; others $5 plus 10 cents per page); microform to paper (20 cents per page-minimum charge $5.00).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Westlaw, INFOTRAC/LEGAL TRAC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine.
Employees: F. H. Thompson, Library Director; professionals (12 working full-time, 4 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library is restricted to alumni needing government publications or to attorneys needing materials not found in local libraries.

Tenneco Oil, E&P
Exploration & Geological Research Library
P.O. Box 2511
Houston Tx. 77252
713/757-2310

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas.
Holdings: 215 journals and other serial titles; 25,000 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 6,000 maps; 300 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 60 returnable items; 250 non-returnable items; 310 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 150 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open only to other librarians.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Olive C. Tyson, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Tenneco, Inc.
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 2511
Houston Tx. 77252
713/757-2787

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, management, financial.
Holdings: 9 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 1,734 volumes of bound periodicals; 5,000 microforms.

87

Tenneco, Inc.
Corporate Library
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 17 non-returnable items; 42 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 18 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 23 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (within limits - free); microform to paper (within limits - free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), N.Y. Times Info Service, Dow Jones, GE Info. Services, Lexis, VU/TEXT.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Employees: Linda S. Bailey, Senior Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Library contains annual reports of 1500 companies.

Texaco, Inc.
Exploration & Production Technology Division
Westchase Facility Library
P.O. Box 770070
Houston Tx. 77215-0070
713/954-6007

Subjects: Exploration-petroleum, petroleum production.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 400 journals and other serial titles; 40,000 volumes of books; 2,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 500 maps; 2,500 technical reports and documents.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 400 returnable items; 3,536 non-returnable items; 3,936 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge if we can expect reciprocal courtesy); microform to paper (no charge if we can expect reciprocal courtesy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), DOE/RECON, RLIN, Dow Jones, GE Info. Services, VU/TEXT, INFOLINE, NEWSNET.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Debra Jones Clay, Supervisor of Library Services; professionals (4 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time).
Additonal Information: This library was produced by the merger of libraries at Texaco's Bellaire Research Laboratory & Getty Oil Company Research Center.

Texas Eastern Corporation
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 2521
Houston Tx. 77252
713/759-3535

Subjects: Energy, gas-natural, pipeline.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microfiche to microfiche (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES.
Automated Operations: Acquisitions, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Total Operating Budget: $300,000.
Employees: Bob Kirtner, Inter-Library Loan; professionals (2 working full-time).

Texas Instruments, Inc.
Advanced Development
Houston Site Library
P.O. Box 1443 MS695
Houston Tx. 77001
713/274-2981

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Semiconductor device mfg..
Holdings: 18 newspapers; 267 journals and other serial titles; 2,107 volumes of books; 550 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 2 returnable items; 4

Texas Instruments, Inc.
Advanced Development
(Continued)

non-returnable items; 6 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 30 returnable items; 1,200 non-returnable items; 1,230 total items borrowed.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Compuserve, Dow Jones, NEXIS, VIDEOLOG.
Automated Operations: Computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); TI Network (national).
Employees: Helen M. Manning, Coordinator, SGL; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Southern University
Business Library
3100 Cleburne Street
Houston Tx. 77004
713/521-7152

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Business, economics, data processing, corporate microfile, services-business & finance, data bank-area business.
Holdings: 12 newspapers; 542 journals and other serial titles; 41,730 volumes of books; 6,190 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 765 returnable items; 35 non-returnable items; 800 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per copy).
Other Services Offered: The library accepts a limited number of telephone requests.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: Library use only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem, teleprinter.
Employees: Louis Gibson West, Business Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Texas Southern University
Heartman Collection
3100 Cleburne Street
Houston Tx. 77004
713/527-7149
Tex-an #: 871-7121

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: History-black, current events, books-rare.
Holdings: 79 newspapers; 204 journals and other serial titles; 25,000 volumes of books; 540 volumes of bound periodicals; 190 musical scores; 422 photographs.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 4 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents a copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Circulation.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT.
Expenditures for Materials: $5,450.
Total Operating Budget: $41,000.
Employees: Dorothy Hilton Chapman, Heartman Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston
Dental Branch Library
P.O. Box 20068
Houston Tx. 77225
713/792-4094

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Dentistry, history-dentistry (3,039).
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 356 journals and other serial titles; 8,166 volumes of books; 12,894 volumes of bound periodicals; 163 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 158 returnable items; 492

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston
(Continued)

non-returnable items; 650 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 297 returnable items; 160 non-returnable items; 457 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge for interlibrary loan copying).
Other Services Offered: Coin-operated copying machine for staff, faculty, and students, plus outsiders who use library on site.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on site use for visitors; dentists and dental hygienists granted card on request.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer.
Expenditures for Materials: $46,155.
Total Operating Budget: $240,597.
Employees: Lorrayne B. Webb, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Touche Ross & Co.
Touche Ross Library-Houston
1200 Smith St., 24th Floor
Houston Tx. 77002
713/651-9581 Extension: 558

Subjects: Tax, accounting, auditing, management.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 30 returnable items; 74 non-returnable items; 104 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 60 non-returnable items; 85 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (gratis up to 30 pages).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required with librarian.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lexis.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Tricia Joyce Schielack, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Transco Energy Company
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 1396
Houston Tx. 77251
713/439-2321

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 300 journals and other serial titles; 3,000 volumes of books; 500 volumes of bound periodicals.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free-within reason).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, VU/TEXT, DATATIMES.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $70,000.
Total Operating Budget: $135,000.
Employees: Cheryl L. Watson, Sr. Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time).

Transco Energy Company
Library
P.O. Box 1396
Houston Tx. 77251
713/439-2321

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, business, engineering.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 225 journals and other serial titles; 2,000 volumes of books; 500 volumes of bound periodicals.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge for reasonable requests).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, VU/TEXT.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $70,000.
Total Operating Budget: $135,000.
Employees: Cheryl L. Watson, Sr. Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Turner Collie & Braden, Inc.
P.O. Box 13089
Houston Tx. 77219
713/780-4100 Extension: 3806

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Engineering-civil (10,600).
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 89 journals and other serial titles; 3,500 volumes of books; 900 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,200 maps; 5,000 microforms; 2,100 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 32 returnable items; 25 non-returnable items; 57 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 180 returnable items; 22 non-returnable items; 202 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $40,000.
Total Operating Budget: $150,000.
Employees: Jean Herbert Steinhardt, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Underwood, Neuhaus & Co.
Corporate Library
909 Fannin
Houston Tx. 77010

Fiscal Year: 1 August, 1985 to 31 July, 1986.
Subjects: Investment banking, petroleum and gas, mergers.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 17 journals and other serial titles; 48 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 14 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 8 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must be clients of Underwood, Neuhaus, & Company.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: Professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Union Texas Petroleum
Corporate Library
P.O. Box 2120
Houston Tx. 77252
713/968-3282

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, engineering, accounting.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 289 journals and other serial titles; 3,064 volumes of books; 32 volumes of bound periodicals; 14 maps.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, word processing machine, telefacsimile.
Employees: Craig W. Wright, Supervisor, Records Systems; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Houston - University Park
Music Library
106 Fine Arts
Houston Tx. 77004
713/749-2534

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Music books, music scores.
Holdings: 249 journals and other serial titles; 10,987 volumes of books; 1,991 volumes of bound periodicals; 17,504 music scores.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 143 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (through interlibrary loan-OCLC).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Automated Operations: Circulation.
Expenditures for Materials: $18,088.
Total Operating Budget: $47,965.
Employees: Marjie Lawrence, Music Library Supervisor; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Houston - University Park
College of Pharmacy Library
4800 Calhoun SR2 RM133
Houston Tx. 77004
713/749-1566

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Health, sciences, pharmaceutics.
Holdings: 195 journals and other serial titles; 8,700 volumes of books; 4,100 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 68 returnable items; 754 non-returnable items; 822 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 2 returnable items; 76 non-returnable items; 78 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free of charge thru U.H. ILL).
Other Services Offered: Drug reference questions are answered for pharmacists, nurses and doctors.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only registered students and faculty may borrow materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM, Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, public access catalog, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT.
Expenditures for Materials: $35,400.
Total Operating Budget: $74,510.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: HAM-TMC (state); HARLIC (local).
Employees: Derral Parkin, Pharmacy Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The library owns UNLISTED DRUGS from volume 1 to the present.

University of Houston - University Park
Law Library
Houston Tx. 77004
713/749-3119

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Law, books-rare, law-Mexican (1,200).
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 236 returnable items; 307 non-returnable items; 543 total items loaned.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($5.00 per item + 10 cents per page + postage); microform to paper ($5.00 per item + 25 cents per page + postage).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only licensed attorneys and persons affiliated with the University may borrow materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Lexis, Westlaw.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, ILL, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Jon S. Schultz, Director; professionals (7 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (7 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Houston - University Park
Allied Geophysical Laboratories Library
4800 Calhoun
Houston Tx. 77004
713/749-7336

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Geophysics, geology-petroleum.
Holdings: 22 journals and other serial titles; 1,240 volumes of books; 70 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 2 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (depends on quantity).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open to members of other libraries or the geophysical community.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: INTERNAL DATABASES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: Gloria K. Bellis, Librarian; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The collection is still being cataloged.

92

University of St. Thomas

School of Theology
St. Mary's Seminary
Cardinal Beran Library
9845 Memorial Drive
Houston Tx. 77024
713/686-4415 Extension: 48

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Religion and theology (28,500).
Holdings: 14 newspapers; 310 journals and other serial titles; 35,000 volumes of books; 3,957 volumes of bound periodicals; 61 maps; 1,392 microforms; 1,614 cassette tapes; 436 records.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 1 non-returnable items; 4 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 6 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Reference service provided to clergy of the Diocese.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: circulation restricted to students in the School of Theology, seminarians, & clergy of the Diocese.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Expenditures for Materials: $63,831.
Total Operating Budget: $64,000.
Employees: Constance Taylor Walker, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The Cardinal Beran Library serves St. Mary's Seminary & the University of St. Thomas, Graduate School of Theology. The library is supported by the Diocese of Galveston-Houston.

University of Texas Mental Sciences Institute

Library
1300 Moursund Ave. MSI
Houston Tx. 77030
713/791-6740

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Psychiatry, neurosciences, drug abuse.
Holdings: 225 journals and other serial titles; 9,000 volumes of books; 4,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 600 microforms; 160 videocassettes; 40 motion pictures.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 2,539 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 2,197 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (gratis); microform to paper (gratis).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: use on premises only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $40,000.
Total Operating Budget: $140,935.
Employees: Felicia S. Chuang, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

University of Texas System Cancer Center

Research Medical Library
Box 99, 1515 Holcombe Blvd.
Houston Tx. 77030
713/792-2282

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Medicine, history-cancer (2,000).
Holdings: 1,162 journals and other serial titles; 43,231 volumes of books and bound periodicalls.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 645 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 3,336 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (4 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: non-cardholders cannot check out materials & receive limited reference service.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, NLM, MEDIS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $230,000.
Total Operating Budget: $700,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); TALON (multistate); Texas Medical Center Network (local).
Employees: Sara Jean Jackson, Library Director; professionals (4 working full-time); non-proffessionals or paraprofessionals (8 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Vinson & Elkins

Library
1001 Fannin Ste. 3055
Houston Tx. 77002-6760
713/651-2678

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Law.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 100,000 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 15 microforms; 150 audiotapes.

Vinson & Elkins
Library
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 157 returnable items; 130 non-returnable items; 287 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 136 returnable items; 75 non-returnable items; 211 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (20 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: by appointment, to researchers in the field, for items not held by public law libraries.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), N.Y. Times Info Service, Dow Jones, Lexis, Westlaw, ABA/NET.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Karl T. Gruben, Chief Librarian; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (12 working full-time).

Vista Chemical Company
Business Information Center
P.O. Box 19029
Houston Tx. 77224
713/531-3200 Extension: 3360

Subjects: Chemical industry.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 1,500 volumes of books; 25 volumes of bound periodicals; 500 microforms; 500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 20 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 46 returnable items; 60 non-returnable items; 106 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge for reasonable requests); microform to paper (no charge for reasonable requests).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required; restrictions depend on what material is to be used.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, Data Resources, Lexis, NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Pushkala V. Atri, Coordinator-BIC; professionals (1 working full-time).

Weiner's Stores, Inc.
Library
P.O. Box 2612
Houston Tx. 77252
713/688-1331 Extension: 242

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Business, trade-retail, computer science.
Holdings: 65 journals and other serial titles; 2,700 volumes of books.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 non-returnable items.
Employees: Gloria K. Bellis, Librarian; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).

Western Research, Inc.
R&D Library
P.O. Box 2469
Houston Tx. 77252
713/974-3194 Extension: 6489

Fiscal Year: 1 August, 1985 to 31 July, 1986.
Subjects: Geophysics, geology, computer science, mathematics.
Holdings: 105 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 5,500 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 100 maps.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 returnable items; 150 non-returnable items; 200 total items borrowed.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Ching-Cheng Chao Ting, R&D Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Huntsville

Sam Houston State University
Newton Gresham Library
Thomason Room (Special Collections)
Huntsville Tx. 77341
409/294-1613
Tex-an #: 858-1613

Subjects: Texana, U.S. Civil War, explorations & travels, Thomason, John W. (1,800), Clemens, Samuel (Mark Twain) (500), Stein, Gertrude (500), Eliasberg, Wladimir (3,500).
Holdings: 12,000 volumes of books; 200 volumes of bound periodicals; 300 maps; 600 photographs; 376 reels.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 20 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($2.50 minimum up to 10 pages, 10 cents per additional page); microform to paper ($1 handling charge, 25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: The special collection is non-circulating.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: David U. Kim, Acting Director; professionals (13 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (20 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The questions concerning computers are relevant only to the whole library - special collections is a "world apart."

Irving

Boy Scouts of America
National Office Library
1325 Walnut Hill Lane
Irving Tx. 75038-3096
214/580-2280

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: History-scouting, camping.
Holdings: 3 newspapers; 75 journals and other serial titles; 8,000 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 8 returnable items; 40 non-returnable items; 48 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 35 returnable items; 65 non-returnable items; 100 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required, use during office hours only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Source.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Expenditures for Materials: $4,700.
Total Operating Budget: $4,700.
Employees: Dorothy D. Edwards, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

De Vry Institute of Technology
Learning Resource Center
4250 North Beltline Road
Irving Tx. 75038
214/258-6767 Extension: 514

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Electronics, computer science.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 229 journals and other serial titles; 6,000 volumes of books; 1 maps; 7,000 microforms; 5 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: cannot borrow.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $35,270.
Total Operating Budget: $100,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: De Vry Schools (internat.).
Employees: Carolyn Cochran, Director of LRC; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Frito-Lay, Inc.
Research & Development
Library
900 North Loop 12
Irving Tx. 75061
214/579-2271

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Food sciences.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 300 journals and other serial titles; 2,000 volumes of books; 200 volumes of bound periodicals; 5 maps; 10 microforms; 50 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge - within reason).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Serials, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Patricia K. Arnold, Manager, Technical Information; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Gruy (H.J.) & Associates, Inc.
150 W. Carpenter Frwy.
Irving Tx. 75062
214/659-3200 Extension: 3239

Subjects: Energy, economics.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles; 7,000 volumes of books; 400 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,000 maps; 300 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 30 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), GE Info. Services.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Nancy Ann Shepherd, Director of Library; professionals (1 working full-time).

NEC America
Switching Systems Division
Technical Documentation Center
1525 Walnut Hill Ln.
Irving Tx. 75038
214/580-9100 Extension: 239

Fiscal Year: 1 April, 1985 to 31 March, 1986.
Subjects: Telecommunications, telecommunications-Japanese.
Holdings: 10 newspapers; 100 journals and other serial titles; 1,200 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 30 cassettes tapes; 10 video tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 16 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per page); microform to paper (20 cents per page).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, ILL, computer conferencing, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Total Operating Budget: $250,000.
Employees: Michiko K. Adams, TDC, Supervisor; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time).

Jacksonville

Baptist Missionary Assn. Theological Seminary
Kellar Library
1410 E. Pine St. SAN316-519
Jacksonville Tx. 75766
214/586-2501 Extension: 8

Fiscal Year: 1 August, 1984 to 31 July, 1985.
Subjects: Bible, theology, history.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 1,068 journals and other serial titles; 33,909 volumes of books; 7,416 volumes of bound periodicals; 30 maps; 464

Baptist Missionary Assn. Theological Seminary
Keller Library
(Continued)

microforms; 7,540 technical reports and documents; 3,093 audio cassettes; 167 pictures; 47 videocassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 2 returnable items; 6 non-returnable items; 8 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Expenditures for Materials: $53,542.
Total Operating Budget: $88,164.
Employees: James C. Blaylock, *Librarian*; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: The library contains the Baptist Association Yearbooks and Minutes and the Baptist Missionary Association of America Collection.

Kerrville

Kerrville State Hospital
Professional Library
P.O. Box 1468 KSH
Kerrville Tx. 78029-1468
512/896-2211 Extension: 283
Texan #: 825-6011

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 30 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, psychiatry, geriatrics, geriatrics and aging (200).
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 103 journals and other serial titles; 1,800 volumes of books; 2 maps; 180 microforms; 14 technical reports and documents; 298 audio cassette tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 14 non-returnable items; 17 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 11 returnable items; 239 non-returnable items; 250 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to reciprocating libraries, Talon coupons from non-reciprocating libraries).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: special permission required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Marcive, NLM, Data Resources.
Expenditures for Materials: $11,014.
Total Operating Budget: $29,854.
Employees: Dana Lee White, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additional Information: The library is quite small, but comprehensive & up-to-date. It covers the areas of Geriatrics, Psychiatry, Medicine, Nursing, Social Work, and Substance Abuse.

U.S. Veterans Administration
VA Medical Center
VA Medical Library
142D
Kerrville Tx. 78028
512/896-2020 Extension: 220
FTS #: 730-5060

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, allied health, health science, education-patient (200).
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 187 journals and other serial titles; 1,497 volumes of books; 250 audiovisuals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 63 returnable items; 79 non-returnable items; 142 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 137 returnable items; 500 non-returnable items; 637 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-house use only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM.
Automated Operations: Circulation, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modems.
Employees: Diana Fay Akins, Chief, Library Science; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Killeen

American Technological University
Hobby Memorial Library
P.O. Box 1416
Killeen Tx. 76540
817/526-1244

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Business, computer science, psychology, counseling, Criminal Justice Coll (14,900), energy-solar (14,900).
Holdings: 289 journals and other serial titles; 18,874 volumes of books; 20,274 microforms; 4,157 technical reports and documents; 11 art prints; 8 A/V.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 114 returnable items; 70 non-returnable items; 184 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $25,620.
Total Operating Budget: $73,183.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: Bell County Librarians (local); Criminal Justice IEG (national).
Employees: Melinda Lee Guthrie, University Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: The library is a combined service facility of the University & CTU Junior College. Holdings accessible to ATU are thus 4 times larger than holdings of the University portion of the library.

Lackland AFB

U.S. Air Force
Morale, Welfare and Recreation Division
Lackland Base Library
Bldg. 6114, 3700 ABC/SSL
Lackland AFB Tx. 78236-5000
512/671-3610

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Military, education.
Holdings: 14 newspapers; 700 journals and other serial titles; 48,266 volumes of books; 462 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,576 maps; 48,957 microforms; 215 filmstrips; 450 videos; 2,155 records and cassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 253 returnable items; 253 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 46 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: outside users may not check out library materials.
Automated Operations: Administration, word processing.
Employees: Ina Varela, Chief, Library Branch; professionals (4 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (6 working full-time, 8 working part-time in FTEs).

U.S. Air Force
Wilford Hall Medical Center Library
SAEL
Lackland AFB Tx. 78236-5300
512/670-5771

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, allied health.
Holdings: 900 journals and other serial titles; 29,000 volumes of books; 19,000 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,375 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1,516 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, electronic mail.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $107,365.
Total Operating Budget: $214,804.
Employees: Rita F. Smith, Administrative Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

U.S. Air Force
Officer Training School
OTS Library
Bldg. 147 FL3050
Lackland AFB Tx. 78236-5000
512/671-4316 Extension: 4467

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Military science.
Holdings: 130 journals and other serial titles; 7,600 volumes of books; 792 volumes of bound periodicals; 132 maps; 6,968 microforms; 75 cassette and slide kits.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 4 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 63 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Expenditures for Materials: $17,000.
Total Operating Budget: $76,200.
Employees: Beulah Virginia Phillips, OTS Supervisory Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Lake Jackson

Brazosport Museum of Natural Science
Library
400 College Drive
Lake Jackson Tx. 77566
409/265-7831

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Natural sciences.
Holdings: 200 volumes of books; 25 volumes of bound periodicals; 10 technical reports and documents.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on premise use only.

Laughlin AFB

U.S. Air Force
Base Library
47ABG/SSL
Laughlin AFB Tx. 78843-5000
512/298-5119

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1985 to 30 September, 1986.
Subjects: Aviation, history-military, science, management.
Holdings: 11 newspapers; 167 journals and other serial titles; 13,844 volumes of books; 85 maps; 11,697 microforms; 32 video tapes; 500 albums; 1,090 AV.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 107 returnable items; 18 non-returnable items; 125 total items borrowed.
Other Services Offered: Phone-fiche.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $11,965.
Total Operating Budget: $52,672.
Employees: Carlton R. Moyers, Base Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Lewisville

Texas Instruments Incorporated
Defense Systems and Electronics Group
Lewisville Technical Library
P.O. Box 405 MS-3411
Lewisville Tx. 75067
214/462-5425

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Electronics, engineering, aerospace.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 300 journals and other serial titles.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 125 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 502 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), DROLS.
Automated Operations: ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers, TI Personal Computers.
Employees: Lyann Jones, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Xerox Corporation
XSG/Site Services
Library Services
1301 Ridgeview Drive
Lewisville Tx. 75067
214/420-6027

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Office automation products, facsimile transmission product, computers-desktop.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 500 journals and other serial titles; 2,000 volumes of books; 2,000 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge); microform to paper (no charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must be escorted.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: DIRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Source, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Marjorie A. Henderson, Manager, Library Services; professionals (2 working full-time).
Additional Information: We have installed DataTrek software for cataloging and acquisitions control. We will be happy to offer our helps to others who are looking for such control systems.

Liberty

Texas State Library and Archives
RHRD & Local Records Division
Sam Houston Regional Library & Research Center
Box 989
Liberty Tx. 77575
409/336-7097

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Genealogy, records-local government, history-Southeast Texas, Sam Houston Pictures (591), Logan, William M. Papers (96), Laffite, Jean Coll (96).
Holdings: 47 newspapers; 68 journals and other serial titles; 4,128 volumes of books; 6 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,138 maps; 451 microforms; 232 music scores; 5,132 photographs.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 129 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per copy); microform to paper (45 cents an image).
Other Services Offered: Photographic duplication, $5.50 per 4x5 p/n.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: RHRD (state).
Employees: Robert Lee Schaadt, Head Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (5 working full-time).
Additional Information: The Center collects items which document the history of the area & serves as the depository for local government records.

Longview

First Baptist Church
John L. Whorton Media Center
209 E. South Street
Longview Tx. 75601
214/758-0681

Subjects: Bible (3,000), religion (2,000).
Holdings: 11,000 volumes of books; 1,600 cassette tapes; 500 AV software; 50 video.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 20 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: membership card required.
Expenditures for Materials: $10,000.
Employees: Sandra Kay Trippett, Director of Media Library; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (13 working part-time in FTEs).

Good Shepherd Medical Center
Medical Library
621 North Fifth Street
Longview Tx. 75601
214/236-2000 Extension: 2165

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, administration.
Holdings: 200 journals and other serial titles; 270 volumes of books; 300 3/4" U-matic tapes.

Good Shepherd Medical Center
Medical Library
(Continued)

Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Patricia Beckwith, Medical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: All journals are kept on the shelf for only five years + the current year.

Le Tourneau College
Margaret Estes Library & LCR Center
P.O. Box 7001
Longview Tx. 75607
214/753-0231 Extension: 231

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Earth moving equipment, Le Tourneau Company (7,600).
Holdings: 740 technical reports and documents; 6,000 b&w photos; 860 16mm films.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 125 total items loaned.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (20 cents per copy); microform to paper (20 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open to librarians in area.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Employees: Paul Gray, Director of Library Services; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

Lubbock

Education Service Center - Region XVII
Regional Resource Center
4000 22nd Place
Lubbock Tx. 79410
806/792-4000 Extension: 265

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Materials-instructional, training-inservice, materials-educational.
Holdings: 10 journals and other serial titles; 200 volumes of books; 40 maps; 100 technical reports and documents; 100 records; 50 videotapes; 200 filmstrips.
Other Services Offered: Materials demonstrations to the 63 public schools and 5 private schools in our service region.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $12,000.
Total Operating Budget: $129,000.
Employees: Barbara Alicia Sikes, Resource Materials Specialist; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: The ESC Regional Resource Center loans instructional materials to public & private school districts in a 20 county area.

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Lubbock State School Media Center/Library
P.O. Box 5396
Lubbock Tx. 79417
806/763-7041 Extension: 302
Tex-an #: 842-1234

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Education-special, sensory stimulation.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 3 journals and other serial titles; 560 volumes of books; 20 technical reports and documents; 17 video cassettes; 200 phonograph records; 125 audio cassette tapes.

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Lubbock State School Media Center/Library
(Continued)

Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 28 returnable items.
Other Services Offered: The library offers special sensory integration training to campus clients as part of the Rainbow Room Project.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex.
Expenditures for Materials: $3,207.
Total Operating Budget: $27,327.
Employees: Randall Keith Blakley, Media Specialist/Dir.; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).
Additional Information: The library assists only the TDMHMR staff with the extraction and retrieval of professionally related information and curriculums.

Texas Tech University
TTU Library
Government Documents
Lubbock Tx. 79409
806/742-2268

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Documents-federal.
Holdings: 450,337 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 76,579 volumes of books; 323,216 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page); microfiche to microfiche (50 cents per fiche).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national).
Employees: E. Dale Cluff, Director of Libraries; professionals (2 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Tech University
Southwest Collection
P.O. Box 4090
Lubbock Tx. 79409
806/742-3749

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Ranching, politics, land colonization, Mahon, George Coll (1,875,000), McLendon, Gordon Coll (64,191), Texas & Pacific Coal Company (64,191), Fort Worth Denver Railway (2,992,500).
Holdings: 900 newspapers; 450 journals and other serial titles; 36,000 volumes of books; 4,500 volumes of bound periodicals; 2,300 maps; 8,222 microforms; 300,000 photographs; 6,650 audio recordings; 533 movie films & videotapes.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page); microform to paper (15 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $49,000.
Total Operating Budget: $240,502.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: Texas Archive Network (state).
Employees: David Murrah, Director; professionals (6 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Centers
Library of the Health Sciences
Lubbock Tx. 79430
806/743-2200
Tex-an #: 863-2200

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, basic sciences, nursing.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 2,503 journals and other serial titles; 37,862 volumes of books; 55,844 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,729 audiotapes;

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Centers
Library of the Health Sciences
(Continued)

35,505 slides; 969 videotapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 3,196 non-returnable items; 3,346 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 732 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Ready reference.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Acquisitions, serials, circulation, bindery, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $358,002.
Total Operating Budget: $929,763.
Employees: Charles William Sargent, Director; professionals (9 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (11 working full-time, 6 working part-time in FTEs).

Lufkin

Texas A&M University
Texas Forest Products Laboratory
Box 310
Lufkin Tx. 75901
409/639-8180
Tex-an #: 730-8320

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Wood (40,000), forestry (5,000).
Holdings: 50 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 5,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 31,000 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no cost in small quantities, otherwise negotiable).
Other Services Offered: Technical consultation and assistance in wood and wood processing.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open M-F, 8-5.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: FOREST/WOOD AND FORESTRY.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,000.
Total Operating Budget: $8,000.
Employees: Susan Briggs Shockley, Aide to Specialist; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additional Information: The library has the largest collection in Texas on wood and wood processing.

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Lufkin State School
Staff Development Library
Drawer 1648
Lufkin Tx. 75902-1648
409/634-3353 Extension: 260

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Mental retardation, mental health, behavior modification.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 25 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 15 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Employees: R. Clark Green, Coord. of Staff Development; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Texas Forest Service
Forest Pest Control Section Library
P.O. Box 310, Hwy. 59 South
Lufkin Tx. 75901
409/639-8170 Extension: 175

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Forest Entomology, Forest Pathology, Forest Protection.
Holdings: 14 journals and other serial titles; 250 volumes of books; 450 volumes of bound periodicals; 3,000 technical reports and documents;

Texas Forest Service
Forest Pest Control Section Library
(Continued)

500 slides, photos, & video tapes.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: Upon request, and with supervision.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $400.
Total Operating Budget: $500.
Employees: Ronald F. Billings, Principal Entomologist; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Marlin

U.S. Veterans Administration
Library Service (142D)
1016 Ward Street
Marlin Tx. 76661
817/883-3511 Extension: 249
FTS #: 728-1249

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing.
Holdings: 888 volumes of books; 3,100 microforms; 60 videocassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 36 returnable items; 97 non-returnable items; 133 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 56 returnable items; 27 non-returnable items; 83 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail.
Expenditures for Materials: $15,212.
Employees: Edwina Mary Hubbard, Chief, Library Service; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Marshall

East Texas Baptist University
Mamye Jarrett Learning Center
1209 N. Grove
Marshall Tx. 75670
214/935-7963

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Cope Texana Coll (222), Key Texana Coll (45), music-popular sheet (45).
Holdings: 13 newspapers; 677 journals and other serial titles; 83,872 volumes of books; 15,336 volumes of bound periodicals; 7,220 microforms; 18,655 AV.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 34 returnable items; 11 non-returnable items; 45 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free if less than or equal to 25 pages, 15 cents per page beyond 25); microform to paper (free if less than or equal to 25 pages, 15 cents per page beyond 25).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: check out privileges usually restricted to graduates.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: DIALOG.
Expenditures for Materials: $96,213.
Total Operating Budget: $226,045.
Employees: Professionals (5 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Mexia

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Mexia State School
Staff Development Library
P.O. Box 1132
Mexia Tx. 76667

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Mental retardation, psychology, speech, hearing.
Holdings: 5 newspapers; 45 journals and other serial titles; 1,671 volumes of books; 55 volumes of bound periodicals; 100 microforms; 34 audiocassettes; 53 slide and tape programs; 106 videocassettes and videotapes.

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Mexia State School
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 77 returnable items; 84 non-returnable items; 161 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge to MHMR libraries only).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: permission of Director of Staff Development required.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,434.
Total Operating Budget: $11,000.
Employees: Virgila M. Hawthorne, Library Services Coordinator; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Midland

Midland County Public Library
Petroleum Department
P.O. Box 1191
Midland Tx. 79702
915/683-2708

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Geology, technology-petroleum, petroleum industry, literature-Eunalinid (900), Geological Society Guidebooks (360).
Holdings: 60 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 1,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 8,472 maps; 9,500 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 25 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 200 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (20 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $9,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); TSLCN (state).
Employees: John Wesley Deats, Library Administrator; professionals (6 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Nacogdoches

Legal Services Corporation
East Texas Legal Services
Library
414 East Pillar Street
Nacogdoches Tx. 75961
409/560-1455

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Law, law-poverty law (500).
Holdings: 20 newspapers; 90 journals and other serial titles; 20,000 volumes of books; 33 volumes of bound periodicals; 8 maps; 500 microforms; 50 tapes; 25 videotapes.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 50 non-returnable items.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: materials must be used within the ETLS office.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lexis, Westlaw.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $71,363.
Total Operating Budget: $95,000.
Employees: Lana Carwell Garcia, Law Librarian; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (7 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The main office is in Nacogdoches; branch offices are in Beaumont, Huntsville, Longview, Paris, Texarkana, & Tyler. The figures provided are for the seven libraries as a whole.

Stephen F. Austin State University
Ralph W. Steen Library
Special Collections Department
Box 13055, SFA Station
Nacogdoches Tx. 75962
409/569-4100

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: History-East Texas, culture-East Texas, history-East Texas forest (1,000,000).
Holdings: 900 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 14,070 volumes of books; 830 volumes of bound periodicals; 367 maps; 2,005 microforms; 2,100 East Texas photographs.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 210 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page through ILL); microform to paper (10 cents per page through ILL).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Expenditures for Materials: $7,000.
Employees: Linda Chevez Nicklas, Special Collections Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Holdings include 1020 linear feet of East Texas related manuscripts.

Odessa

Ector County Library
Southwest History/Genealogy Department
321 W. 5th Street
Odessa Tx. 79761
915/332-0634

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Genealogy (2,500), U.S. Federal Census (MF) (2,900), history-Texas Family (2,900).
Holdings: 7 newspapers; 253 journals and other serial titles; 3,500 volumes of books; 1,200 volumes of bound periodicals; 40 maps; 2,953 microforms; 8,000 technical reports and documents; 26 film strips.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 270 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per copy); microform to paper (25 cents per copy); microfiche to microfiche (25 cents per copy).
Other Services Offered: Union List of Serials.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: no children under 12 for genealogy research.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $5,000.
Total Operating Budget: $952,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: WTLS/District 9 (regional).
Employees: Ted T. Campbell, Director; professionals (7 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (24 working full-time, 5 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The SW History/Genealogy Dept. has received the Major Urban Resource Library Grant to provide genealogy materials for minorities. Groups specifically targeted include Spanish, Blacks, and Indians.

El Paso Products Company
Research & Development Department
Technical Library
Box 3986
Odessa Tx. 79760
915/333-8542

Subjects: Chemistry-industrial organic.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1 returnable items; 100 non-returnable items; 101 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: open to teachers and students from Odessa College and UT of the Permian Basin.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit).
Communication and Automation Equipment: Acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $18,000.
Employees: Michael P. Hughes, MGR. Research; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Presidential Museum
Library of the Presidents
622 North Lee Street
Odessa Tx. 79761
915/332-7123

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Presidents, vice-presidents, first ladies, subjects-presidential related (10,000).
Holdings: 500 newspapers; 3,000 journals and other serial titles;

Presidential Museum
Library of the Presidents
(Continued)

3,500 volumes of books; 500 microforms; 1,000 photographs; 1,000 political cartoons; 500 miscellaneous art forms.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: noncirculating library, material must be used on premises.
Employees: D'aun McGonagill, Curator; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The library is a complete resource center for the study of the presidency and related subjects. It contains over 600 rare, first edition and autographed books, documents and pamphlets.

Orange

E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company
Sabine River Works
Library
P.O. Box 1089
Orange Tx. 77630
409/886-6418

Subjects: Chemistry, engineering-chemical.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 150 journals and other serial titles.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Circulation, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Patsy F. Holland, Technical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Port Arthur

St. Mary Hospital
Health Science Library
P.O. Box 3696
Port Arthur Tx. 77642
409/985-7431 Extension: 278

Subjects: Medicine, dentistry.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 135 journals and other serial titles; 3,690 volumes of books; 650 volumes of bound periodicals; 201 tapes; 33 AV.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: approval of administrator required.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL.
Employees: Russ Simpkins, Administrative Assistant; professionals (1 working full-time).

Prairie View

Prairie View A&M University
W. R. Banks Library
Prairie View Tx. 77446
409/857-2012

Subjects: Literature-children's, Black Heritage of the West (50).
Holdings: 26 newspapers; 1,046 journals and other serial titles; 161,712 volumes of books; 45,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 215,636 microforms; 13,568 technical reports and documents; 17 video tapes; 838 films; 3,524 audio recordings & other AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 63 returnable items; 12 non-returnable items; 75 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 85 returnable items; 36 non-returnable items; 121 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per copy to non-AMIGOS members); microform to paper (10 cents per copy to non-AMIGOS members).
Other Services Offered: LARCS-library and Research Consultation Service.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Donald G. Sweet, University Librarian; professionals (15 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (15 working full-time).

Randolph AFB

U.S. Air Force
Library
FL3089
Randolph AFB Tx. 78150-5000
512/652-2617

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: History-USAF, materials-recreational, history-military.
Holdings: 130 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 30,000 volumes of books; 91 maps; 18,249 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 168 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 389 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Expenditures for Materials: $228,131.
Total Operating Budget: $240,350.
Employees: Michael Lapre, Base Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time, 6 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time, 6 working part-time in FTEs).

Refugio

Hobart Huson's Dawgwood Library
Oak and Ymbecion
Refugio Tx. 78377
512/526-2451

Subjects: Texana (8,000), religion and philosophy (1,800), biographies (1,800), fiction, travel (4,000).
Other Services Offered: Limited research.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Expenditures for Materials: $4,000.
Total Operating Budget: $10,000.
Employees: Kathleen Huson Maxwell, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: The collection includes over 20,000 items. It is reputed to be the best and most helpful private research library in Texas.

Richardson

Anderson Clayton & Co.
Anderson Clayton Foods, Inc.
Technical Information Services
3333 N. Central Expressway
Richardson Tx. 75080
214/231-6121 Extension: 130

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Food sciences.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 240 journals and other serial titles; 3,000 volumes of books; 2,400 volumes of bound periodicals; 400 microforms; 1,000 technical reports and documents; 60 AV; 2,400 patents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 52 non-returnable items; 55 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 190 non-returnable items; 205 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), I. P. Sharp, INFOLINE, DATA-STAR, DATATIMES.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: DTCCHSI. (local).
Employees: Irmgarde D. Martin, Supervisor; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Wilsonline and STN are also available.

Richardson Public Library
Dallas County Law Library Branch
900 Civic Center
Richardson Tx. 75080
214/952-9700

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Laws-U.S., laws-Texas, court cases.
Holdings: 7 journals and other serial titles; 3,000 volumes of books; 7,200 microforms.

Richardson Public Library
Dallas County Law Library Branch
(Continued)

Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents per copy); microform to paper (25 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Circulation, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $15,000.
Employees: Louise H. Frederick, Library Director-RPL.
Additonal Information: Richardson Public Library houses a branch of the Dallas County Law Library. Materials are bought by the County but Richardson pays for space & shelving.

Rockwell International
Defense Electronics Operation
Shiloh Library and Information Center
3200 E. Renner, M/S 460-210
Richardson Tx. 75081
214/705-3593

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Electronics-defense, communications, management development.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required, open only to academics and students.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Battelle Columbus Labs, Dow Jones, Data Resources, DTIC, DATATIMES, NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, word processing machine, telefacsimile, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Professionals (1 working full-time), non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: WILSONLINE & INFOLINE also accessed.

Rockwell International
Commercial Electronics Operation
Dallas Information Center
1200 North Alma M/S 407-12
Richardson Tx. 75081
214/996-6022

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Electronics-commercial, communications, management development, business development.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: must have appointment, open only to academics and students.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones, Data Resources, DATATIMES, NEXIS, DTIC, DUN.
Automated Operations: Word processing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, CRT, word processing machine, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).
Additonal Information: INFOLINE and WILSONLINE are also accessed.

Sun Exploration & Production Co.
Information Resource Center
P.O. Box 936
Richardson Tx. 75080
214/699-1094

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas.
Holdings: 300 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 20,000 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 1,500 maps; 7,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 11 total items loaned.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no charge); microform to paper.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: during regular business hours by prior arrangement.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), GE Info. Services, Data Resources.
Automated Operations: Computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem, mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $120,000.
Employees: Margaret B. Anderson, Acting Mgr Resource Systems; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working.

Rusk

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation

Rusk State Hospital
Staff Library
P.O. Box 318
Rusk Tx. 75785
214/683-3120
Tex-an #: 836-7120

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Psychiatry, nursing, medicine.
Holdings: 65 journals and other serial titles; 1,280 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 14 non-returnable items; 19 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 38 returnable items; 21 non-returnable items; 59 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Expenditures for Materials: $3,345.
Total Operating Budget: $14,509.
Employees: Judy Vermillion, Staff Librarian; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

San Angelo

Fort Concho Museum

Fort Concho Museum Library
213 East Avenue D
San Angelo Tx. 76903
915/657-4441

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: History-frontier, army-frontier, history-local, Ruffini, Oscar Architect (200), Huntt, Capt. G.G. 4th Cavalry (800), photos-M.C. Ragsdale (800).
Holdings: 104 journals and other serial titles; 3,800 volumes of books; 500 maps; 119 microforms; 50 technical reports and documents; 300 sheet music; 4,000 photographs.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 5 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 55 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 50 non-returnable items; 65 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies; microform to paper (free up to 30 pages, thereafter 5 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Research assistance, reproducing of photographs.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-library use only.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $700.
Employees: Wayne Daniel, Librarian/Archivist; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: Holdings include 60 cubic feet of manuscripts & 1000 folders in vertical files.

GTE

General Telephone Co. of the Southwest
E. H. Danner Library of Telephony
P.O. Box 1001 MC8101
San Angelo Tx. 76902
915/944-5149

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Telecommunications, business, management, finance.
Holdings: 4 newspapers; 200 journals and other serial titles; 7,750 volumes of books; 150 maps; 150 technical reports and documents; 400 video cassette tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 25 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 6 non-returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: advance arrangement with library staff required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, TWX, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $20,000.
Employees: Aline H. Taylor, Corporate Library Administrato; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofesnionals (1 working full-time).
Additional Information: Also available are 16 drawers of vertical files containing clippings, reports, bulletins, pamphlets and newsletters.

Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc.
San Angelo Standard-Times Newspaper
Editorial Library
P.O. Box 5111
San Angelo Tx. 76902
915/653-1221 Extension: 210
Wats #: 592-4655

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Newspaper clippings, photographs-AP & local, history-local, petroleum, ranching.
Holdings: 20 newspapers; 8 journals and other serial titles; 350 volumes of books; 550 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (75 cents per copy); microform to paper ($1.00 per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: service offered on time-available basis.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,500.
Total Operating Budget: $23,000.
Employees: Suzanne Perry, Chief librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: Texas Historical Commission has said of our library: "This newspaper has an unrivaled collection of files for its area of West Texas.".

San Antonio

Archdiocese of San Antonio
Archives of the Chancery
P.O. Box 28410
San Antonio Tx. 78228
512/734-2620 Extension: 103

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Religion, statistics-baptisms, burials, history, Today's Catholic, 1891-1985, marriage and burials, Registers of Indian Baptisms.
Holdings: 500 volumes of books, 100 maps; 800 microforms; 30 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (20 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Search for baptism, marriage, and burial records.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: some files such as priest records and orphanage records are closed.
Employees: Edward James Loch, Archivist; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additional Information: The archives hold the historical documents of the archdiocese including all parish registers, administrative papers, the writings of bishops & special collections.

Baptist Memorial Hospital System
Bruce A. Garret Memorial Library & Media Center
111 Dallas Street
San Antonio Tx. 78286
512/222-8431 Extension: 3507

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, administration-hospital.
Holdings: 150 journals and other serial titles; 2,500 volumes of books; 1,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 10 microforms; 440 3/4" & 1/2" VHS videocassettes; 96 slide sets and tapes; 120 filmstrips and cassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 60 non-returnable items; 70 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 806 non-returnable items; 956 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to members of HOLSA).
Other Services Offered: MEDLARS online searching, current awareness service, selective dissemination of information.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: may not check out materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: NLM.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $11,500.
Total Operating Budget: $37,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: HOLSA (local); MLA/SCRG (national).
Employees: Ruth Robinson Libby, Chief Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: Hospital Satellite Network viewing room available.

Benedictine Health Resource Center

Benedictine Health Resource Center Clearinghouse
285 Oblate Drive
San Antonio Tx. 78216-6693
512/377-0457

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Subjects: Ethics, health care-indigent, policy-public.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: As a clearinghouse, we offer linkages with persons and organizations dealing with health-related issues.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Marcive, BRS, NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, computer conferencing, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Patience Lea Hardebeck, Coordinator; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: Our speciality is inclusion of the ethical dimension concerning current issues in the health care arena, and in this area we are organizing collections of current articles and audiovisual materials.

Daughters of the Republic of Texas

D.R.T. Library
P.O. Box 2599
San Antonio Tx. 78299
512/225-1071

Fiscal Year: 1 April, 1985 to 31 March, 1986.
Subjects: History-Texas, Spanish Kings and Viceroys, San Antonio and South Texas, San Antonio Organizations.
Holdings: 55 newspapers; 47 journals and other serial titles; 12,500 volumes of books; 120 volumes of bound periodicals; 175 maps; 55 microforms; 100 art prints; 50 music scores; 2,000 photographs.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (15 cents for letter-size, 20 cents for legal-size, 25 cents for document-size); microform to paper (10 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive.
Expenditures for Materials: $4,000.
Employees: Sharon R. Crutchfield, Library Director; professionals (3 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Episcopal Diocese of West Texas

Cathedral Library
P.O. Box 6885
San Antonio Tx. 78209
512/824-5387

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Religion, resources-Christian Education.
Holdings: 350 journals and other serial titles; 6,000 volumes of books; 72 video cassettes; 878 16mm films & filmstrips; 67 phonograph records.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, word processing.
Employees: , Director-Christian Education; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

First Baptist Church

Library
515 McCullough Ave.
San Antonio Tx. 78215
512/226-0363

Subjects: Religion, history-Baptist, family religious life, Baptist doctrines.
Holdings: 16,745 volumes of books; 409 volumes of bound periodicals; 266 cassettes; 13 videos.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: for reference use only.
Employees: Virginia Patterson, Librarian.

Funding Information Center

Funding Information Library
507 Brooklyn
San Antonio Tx. 78215
512/227-4333

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1986.
Subjects: Foundations (75,000), management-nonprofit (1,000), philanthropy (1,000), fund raising (500).
Holdings: 1,500 volumes of books; 500 volumes of bound periodicals;

Funding Information Center
Funding Information Library
(Continued)

75,000 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (25 cents per page); microform to paper (25 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $3,000.
Total Operating Budget: $28,754.
Employees: Cynthia Garza, Library Supervisor; professionals (1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Marion Koogler McNay Art Museum
6000 N. New Braunfels Avenue
San Antonio Tx. 78209
512/824-5386 Extension: 13

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Books-rare, art, performing arts.
Holdings: 45 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 10,000 volumes of books.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 to 15 cents per page).
Other Services Offered: Drafting tables provided for students & researchers to execute pencil renderings based on the museum's originals.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on-site use, no borrowing, we ask that visitors request assistance.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive.
Employees: Blanche M. Leeper, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (17 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: The upper level houses rare books on theatre arts, architecture, the art of the book & the artist's book. The lower level houses the Fine Arts Research Library.

Mind Science Foundation
Mind Science Foundation Library
8301 Broadway, Suite 100
San Antonio Tx. 78209
512/821-6094

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Brain, health, history-parapsychology (250).
Holdings: 40 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 400 volumes of bound periodicals; 100 microforms; 400 audio tapes; 3 16mm films; 500 slides.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 60 returnable items; 35 non-returnable items; 95 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 67 returnable items; 39 non-returnable items; 106 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (no cost if library has reciprocal agreement).
Other Services Offered: Telephone reference service.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Automated Operations: New book lists, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Employees: Diane Elizabeth Morton, Library Director; professionals (1 working full-time).

Oblate School of Theology
Oblate School of Theology Library
285 Oblate Drive
San Antonio Tx. 78216-6693
512/341-1366

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1984 to 30 June, 1985.
Subjects: Theology, studies-religious, studies-Mexican-American.
Holdings: 330 journals and other serial titles; 23,000 volumes of books; 13,000 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 40 non-returnable items; 50 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 16 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 36 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to CORAL & AMIGOS; otherwise, 10 cents per page, minimum $2).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: In-house use except to CORAL borrowers.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer.
Expenditures for Materials: $23,000.
Total Operating Budget: $65,000.
Employees: James Maney, Library Director; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

San Antonio State Hospital

Staff Library
Box 23310
San Antonio Tx. 78223
512/532-8811 Extension: 1418
Tex-an #: 827-1418

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Psychiatry, mental health, health sciences, social sciences.
Holdings: 138 journals and other serial titles; 3,875 volumes of books; 410 volumes of bound periodicals; 900 audiocassette tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 323 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 563 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (75 cents for the first page, 15 cents per page thereafter, no charge to HOLSA & state agency libraries).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: no circulation to outside users.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Marcive.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $10,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: HOLSA (local); SALT (local); TDMHMR (state); TALON (multistate).
Employees: Judith L. Larson, Medical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Southwest Research Institute

Thomas Baker Slick Memorial Library
6220 Culebra Road
San Antonio Tx. 78284
512/522-2125

Fiscal Year: 29 September, 1984 to 28 September, 1985.
Subjects: Research and development, engineering, physical sciences.
Holdings: 3,400 journals and other serial titles; 40,000 volumes of books; 14,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 100,000 microforms; 150,000 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 12 returnable items; 352 non-returnable items; 364 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 105 returnable items; 787 non-returnable items; 892 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on-site use, no borrowing.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NLM.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Minicomputer or mainframe.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: CORAL (local).
Employees: Robert D. Armor, Librarian; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital

Medical Nursing Library
7700 Floyd Curl Dr.
San Antonio Tx. 78229
512/692-4583

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, allied health.
Holdings: 66 journals and other serial titles; 2,100 volumes of books; 125 volumes of bound periodicals.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 20 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 35 non-returnable items; 45 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: on-site use, no borrowing.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: LIS.
Employees: Billy Preston Houke, Medical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Texas Dept. of Health

San Antonio State Chest Hospital
Health Science Library
Box 23340, Highland Hills Sta.
San Antonio Tx. 78223
512/534-8857 Extension: 261
Tex-an #: 827-8261

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 138 journals and other serial titles; 935 volumes of books; 1,413 volumes of bound periodicals; 5 microforms; 150 audiocassettes; 100 1/2" & 3/4" videocassettes; 124 filmstrips and slide programs.

Texas Dept. of Health
San Antonio State Chest Hospital
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 37 non-returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 355 returnable items; 8 non-returnable items; 363 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-house use only.
Automated Operations: Word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telefacsimile, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $15,648.
Total Operating Budget: $46,131.
Employees: Patricia Louise Beaman, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

U.S. Air Force
Kelly AFB
Electronic Security Command
ESC General Library-FL 7046
6923 SS/SSL
San Antonio Tx. 78243
512/925-2617

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Electronics, engineering, management.
Holdings: 19 newspapers; 408 journals and other serial titles; 20,150 volumes of books; 240 volumes of bound periodicals; 8,015 microforms; 2,971 tapes & phonograph recordings.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 19,200 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 15 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 25 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: can use facilities but may not check out material.
Total Operating Budget: $161,914.
Employees: Dale T. Ogden, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

United Services Automobile Association
Human Resources
C-1-E Corporate Library
9800 Fredericksburg Rd.
San Antonio Tx. 78288
512/498-1525

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Management, insurance, computer science.
Holdings: 8 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 4,000 volumes of books; 400 maps; 100 microforms; 30 executive newstrack tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 233 returnable items; 402 non-returnable items; 635 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 229 returnable items; 808 non-returnable items; 1,037 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Marcive, Library of Congress, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones, NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, ILL.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer.
Expenditures for Materials: $2,650.
Total Operating Budget: $273,944.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: CORAL (local).
Employees: Sylvia Elaine Phillips, Manager of Library Services; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
Dolph Briscoe, Jr. Library
7703 Floyd Curl Dr.
San Antonio Tx. 78284
512/691-6271

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, dentistry, Archives-University.
Holdings: 2,914 journals and other serial titles; 85,024 volumes of books; 76,219 volumes of bound periodicals; 3,214 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,035 returnable items; 4,255

University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Continued)

non-returnable items; 5,290 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 558 returnable items; 2,430 non-returnable items; 2,988 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (a flat fee of $5.00 per transaction).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: borrowing restricted to registered borrowers.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, PHILSOM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $517,191.
Total Operating Budget: $1,558,120.
Employees: Virginia M. Bowden, Library Director; professionals (14 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (35 working full-time, 6 working part-time in FTEs).

University of Texas at San Antonio
Library
San Antonio Tx. 78285
512/691-4570

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Spanish Colonial Period, Americana-N.W. and S.W., literature-Yiddish (.).
Holdings: 15 newspapers; 3,576 journals and other serial titles; 488,247 volumes of books and bound periodicals; 1,241,543 microforms; 137,639 technical reports and documents; 3,222 audio recordings.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 2,617 returnable items; 2,430 non-returnable items; 5,047 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 860 returnable items; 741 non-returnable items; 1,601 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (ILL-$1.50 first 5 pages, 10 cents each additional page); microform to paper (call for price); microfiche to microfiche (call for price).
Other Services Offered: In-house copying charges are 5 cents per page.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, public catalog, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $691,588.
Total Operating Budget: $1,666,163.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); CORAL (local).
Employees: Michael F. Kelly, Director of Libraries; professionals (12 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (29 working full-time).

Valero Energy Corporation
Administrative Services Division
Corporate Resource Center
P.O. Box 500 CRC 10BB
San Antonio Tx. 78292
512/246-2869

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, petroleum refining, exploration-petroleum.
Holdings: 8 newspapers; 195 journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 600 maps; 4,000 microforms; 4,000 technical reports and

Valero Energy Corporation
Administrative Services Division
(Continued)

documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 3 returnable items; 74 non-returnable items; 77 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 135 returnable items; 861 non-returnable items; 996 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free-within reason); microform to paper (free-within reason); microfiche to microfiche (free-within reason).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), Dow Jones, Data Resources, Lexis, Westlaw, NEXIS, AGA/GASNET, WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Telex, CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $80,000.
Total Operating Budget: $180,000.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: American Gas Association (internat.); CORAL (local); Bexar County Library Assoc. (local).
Employees: Judith L. Anilosky, Supervisor; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).
Additonal Information: VU/TEXT also accessed by the library.

San Marcos

Southwest Texas State University
Learning Resources Center
Special Collections
San Marcos Tx. 78666-4604
512/245-2132

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Texana, documents-federal, documents-state, Hardin, John Wesley Coll (250), Johnson, Lyndon B. Coll (4,000), Lawrence, T.E. Coll (4,000).
Holdings: 47 newspapers; 5,920 journals and other serial titles; 325,112 volumes of books; 147,253 volumes of bound periodicals; 46 maps; 919,195 microforms; 244,623 technical reports and documents; 177,017 audiovisual materials.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 2,666 returnable items; 1,928 non-returnable items; 4,594 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 569 returnable items; 649 non-returnable items; 1,218 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: $10 property deposit required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), WILSONLINE.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $958,156.
Total Operating Budget: $2,428,613.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: OCLC/AMIGOS (national); CORAL (local).
Employees: William F. Mears, Director, Learning Res. Ctr.; professionals (17 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (42 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Sherman

North Park Baptist Church
Library
2605 Rex Cruse Drive
Sherman Tx. 75090
214/892-8429

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Religion, missions-religious, family life.
Holdings: 18 journals and other serial titles; 4,590 volumes of books; 40 maps; 1,000 photographs; 5 church directories.

North Park Baptist Church
Library
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Expenditures for Materials: $350.
Total Operating Budget: $350.
Employees: Jack Raidt, Director of Library Services; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working part-time in FTEs).

Sinton

Rob and Bessie Welder Wildlife Foundation Library
P. O. Drawer 1400
Sinton Tx. 78387
512/364-2643

Subjects: Ornithology, history-natural, management-wildlife, Wetmore, Alexander Coll (5,053).
Holdings: 99 journals and other serial titles; 6,190 volumes of books; 1,720 volumes of bound periodicals; 402 maps; 167 thesis and dissertations; 297 student and staff papers.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: Library open to public by appointment and onsite use only.
Employees: James G. Teer, Director.
Additonal Information: Welder Wildlife Foundation Library is one of the most preeminent libraries in ornithology and natural history in North America.

Sugar Land

Fluor Engineers, Inc.
Houston Engineering Center
Fluor Houston Library
P.O. Box 5014 D6-4
Sugar Land Tx. 77487-5014
713/263-2244

Fiscal Year: 20 October, 1984 to 21 October, 1985.
Subjects: Petroleum and gas, engineering-offshore, energy-waste to energy.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 81 journals and other serial titles; 2,300 volumes of books; 515 volumes of bound periodicals; 600 maps; 1,000 technical reports and documents.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free to other libraries); microform to paper (limited to short documents).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: appointment required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), System Development Corp. (Orbit), NEXIS.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Sunset

Sunset Trading Post
Library
Sunset Tx. 76270
817/872-2027

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Books-rare, cattle industry, barb wire (8), history-Old West (1,500), Spiritual-Indian (1,500), Indian Customs (50).
Holdings: 200 newspapers; 200 journals and other serial titles; 2,500 volumes of books; 50 volumes of bound periodicals; 40 maps; 75 paintings; 30 pectorgraph paintings; 90 old pictures.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: no circulation privileges.
Total Operating Budget: $7,000.
Employees: Jack Nelson Glover, Owner - Operator; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: I service the courts on law & land suits. I publish books on specialized subjects. I help students on their subjects not available anywhere else.

Temple

Central Counties Center for MHMR Services
Information Resource Center
P.O. Box 518
Temple Tx. 76503
817/778-4841

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Social work, psychology, psychiatry.
Holdings: 3,000 journals and other serial titles; 2 maps; 300 cassette tapes; 50 videocassettes; 450 filmstrips.
Expenditures for Materials: $900.
Total Operating Budget: $1,000.
Employees: Virginia Ann Kluck, Coordinator of Volunteer Serv.; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working part-time in FTEs).

Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Richard D. Haines, Medical Library
2401 South 31st Street
Temple Tx. 76508
817/774-2228

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1985 to 31 August, 1986.
Subjects: Medicine-clinical, nursing.
Holdings: 9,414 volumes of books; 21,371 volumes of bound periodicals; 1,042 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 1,283 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 211 returnable items; 2,513 non-returnable items; 2,724 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($5.00 per article-free to reciprocating libraries); microform to paper ($5.00 per article-free to reciprocating libraries).
Other Services Offered: Telefacsimile: 1-10pp ($5), 10-25pp ($10), free to reciprocating libraries; online searches ($10 + line charge).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: Health Personnel only for in-house use.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, BRS, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM, Lexis.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, serials, ILL, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $89,467.
Total Operating Budget: $214,650.
Employees: Mary H. Spoede, Library Director; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: 120 journals are purchased on microfiche.

Slavonic Benevolent Order of The State of Texas
SPJST Library
P.O. Box 100
Temple Tx. 76503
817/773-1575

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1986.
Subjects: Fiction, genealogy, history, agriculture, medicine.
Holdings: 2 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 28,000 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Total Operating Budget: $25,000.
Employees: Otto Hanus, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Every book in our library was donated. We loan our books on a 60 day basis. Our books are loaned free if they are picked up & returned in person; if they are ordered by mail, borrower pays postage.

Texas Instruments, Inc.
Peripherals Product Division
Temple Library
P.O. Box 6102 MS 3230
Temple Tx. 76503
817/774-6288

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Marketing reports.
Holdings: 15 newspapers; 125 journals and other serial titles; 1,000 volumes of books.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 350 non-returnable items; 450 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 40 returnable items; 40 non-returnable items; 80 total items borrowed.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), Dow Jones.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing, spreadsheets.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, word processing machine, microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Employees: Ralph Waugh, Manager; professionals (1 working full-time).

U.S. Veterans Administration
Olin E. Teague Veterans Center
Medical Library
1901 S. First Street
Temple Tx. 76501
817/778-4811 Extension: 4111

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 600 journals and other serial titles; 3,000 volumes of books; 5,000 volumes of bound periodicals; 775 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 150 returnable items; 1,499 non-returnable items; 1,649 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 471 returnable items; 3,090 non-returnable items; 3,561 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free).
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, NLM.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, telefacsimile.
Employees: Barbara D. Coronado, Chief, Library Service; professionals (3 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Terrell

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
Terrell State Hospital
Staff Library & Client Library
P.O. Box 70
Terrell Tx. 75160
214/563-6452
Tex-an #: 896-2634

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, psychiatry, mental health.
Holdings: 33 newspapers; 190 journals and other serial titles; 16,052 volumes of books; 3 maps; 815 audio tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 92 returnable items; 42 non-returnable items; 134 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 475 returnable items; 58 non-returnable items; 533 total items borrowed.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions:.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Marcive, NLM.
Expenditures for Materials: $11,198.
Total Operating Budget: $32,853.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: TALON (multistate); TSLCN (state); REGION XX (region).
Employees: Belinda K. Minahan, Librarian, Staff Library; non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Jean Westbrook is the librarian of the client library.

Texarkana

U.S. Army
Red River Army Depot
Headquarters Library
Texarkana Tx. 75507-5000
214/838-2619

Subjects: Regulations-army, publications-army.
Employees: Vivian V. Keeney, Management Assistant.

U.S. Army
Army Material Command
School of Engineering and Logistics
Library
Texarkana Tx. 75507-5000
214/838-2817 Extension: 3430

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Logistics, computer science, management, engineering.
Holdings: 5 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 18,000 volumes of books; 15,000 microforms.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 15 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 200 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free); microform to paper (free); microfiche to microfiche (free).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only open to U.S. Army libraries and personnel.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Employees: Kathryn Vollman, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Tyler

University of Texas Health Center at Tyler

Library & Biomedical Information Resources Center
Watson W. Wise Medical Research Library
P.O. Box 2003
Tyler Tx. 75710
214/877-3451 Extension: 2210
Tex-an #: 890-2210

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Diseases-cardiopulmonary, research-biomedical, medicine-internal.
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 420 journals and other serial titles; 2,700 volumes of books; 4,300 volumes of bound periodicals; 540 microforms; 1,200 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 181 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 1,839 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page; no charge to TALON or ETHSLC members); microform to paper (10 cents per page; no charge to TALON or ETHSLC members).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog), NLM.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, serials, circulation, ILL, catalog card production, electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, telefacsimile, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $108,165.
Total Operating Budget: $184,746.
Network and Consortia Affiliations: TALON (multistate); ETHSLC (regional).
Employees: Elaine L. Wells, Director of Library Services; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (3 working full-time).

Vernon

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation

Vernon State Hospital
Adolescent Drug Abuse & Addiction Service
South Campus Library
P.O. Box 2231
Vernon Tx. 76384
817/552-9901 Extension: 549
Tex-an #: 839-4011

Fiscal Year: 1 July, 1985 to 30 June, 1986.
Holdings: 12 newspapers; 102 journals and other serial titles; 6,250 volumes of books; 20 maps; 108 video cassette tapes; 28 filmstrips; 1,440 slides.
Employees: David Hutchinson, Director of Education; professionals (1 working full-time).
Additonal Information: Our library provides Junior High and Senior High resource services for male and female clients ranging in age from thirteen to twenty one years.

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation

Vernon State Hospital
Professional Medical Library - North Campus
P.O. Box 2231
Vernon Tx. 76384
817/552-9901 Extension: 236
Tex-an #: 839-4236

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Science, medicine, technology-medical.
Holdings: 16 journals and other serial titles; 750 volumes of books; 49 cassette tapes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 100 returnable items; 20 non-returnable items; 120 total items loaned.
Expenditures for Materials: $595.
Employees: Robert Pacheco, Chief, Medical Records.

Victoria

DuPont de Nemours (E.I.) & Company

Petrochemicals Department
DuPont Library - Victoria Plant
P.O. Box 2626
Victoria Tx. 77901
512/572-1349

Fiscal Year: 1 January, 1985 to 31 December, 1985.
Subjects: Chemistry, engineering, mechanics.
Holdings: 1 newspapers; 110 journals and other serial titles; 6,000 volumes of books; 250 volumes of bound periodicals; 800 microforms; 2,000 technical reports and documents.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine.
Expenditures for Materials: $20,000.
Employees: Debbie A. Ganem, Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time).

Waco

Baylor University
Ferdinand Roemer Geology Library
Geology
CSB 367
Waco Tx. 76798
817/755-2361

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Geology, Reprint Coll (31,000).
Holdings: 73 journals and other serial titles; 4,500 volumes of books; 3,700 volumes of bound periodicals; 16,500 technical reports and documents.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 23,400 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (5 cents per copy).
Other Services Offered: Computer assisted searches through Moody Library.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: material does not circulate.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Dedicated printer, minicomputer or mainframe.
Expenditures for Materials: $24,000.
Employees: Rena M. Bonem, Associate Professor; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working part-time in FTEs).
Additonal Information: Collection offers concentration in Central Texas Geology.

Baylor University
Strecker Museum Library
Waco Tx. 76798
817/755-1110

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: History-natural, history-cultural.
Holdings: 75 journals and other serial titles; 1,300 volumes of books; 100 volumes of bound periodicals; 50 maps; 75 technical reports and documents; 50 tapes; 5 slide programs.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 12 returnable items; 4 non-returnable items; 16 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (4 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, word processing machine, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $1,200.
Total Operating Budget: $3,300.
Employees: Calvin B. Smith, Director, Strecker Museum.
Additonal Information: Most holdings are for exhibit reference & research & for collection research. Holdings also for complementing museum education programs.

Baylor University
Moody Memorial Library
Crouch Music Library
Box 6307
Waco Tx. 76706
817/755-1366

Fiscal Year: 6 January, 1984 to 5 January, 1985.
Subjects: Music-classical, jazz, Spencer Coll of Sheet Music (30,000), books-song & hymn.
Holdings: 196 journals and other serial titles; 14,000 volumes of books; 60,000 music scores; 18,000 LP music recordings; 7,250 tape and CD music recordings.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 5 non-returnable items; 15 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items; 10 non-returnable items; 20 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies ($1.00 minimum for non-AMIGOS patrons, 10 cents per page thereafter); microform to paper ($1.00 minimum for non-AMIGOS patrons, 10 cents per page thereafter).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only Baylor students, faculty, & staff may check-out materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Cataloging, circulation, ILL, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers, minicomputer or mainframe.
Employees: Avery T. Sharp, Music Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (4 working full-time).
Additonal Information: We have acquired compact discs & seven players including four players for patron use, one for recording/audio system use, & one for class use in the seminar room.

Baylor University
J.M. Dawson Institute of Church-State Studies
Box 380
Waco Tx. 76798
817/755-1510

Subjects: Church-state relations.
Holdings: 174 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 5,000 volumes of books; 604 volumes of bound periodicals; 87 microforms.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Automated Operations: Word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers.
Employees: Wanda S. Gilbert, Librarian; professionals (2 working full-time, 4 working part-time in FTEs).

Baylor University
W.R. Poage Legislative Library Center
The Congressional Collection
CSB Box 42
Waco Tx. 76798
817/755-3540

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1985 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: U.S. Congress, U.S. politics, manuscript collections.
Holdings: 200 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 3,500 volumes of books; 400 photographs; 100 video & audio tapes.
Open to Outside Users: Yes.
Employees: Professionals (1 working full-time).
Additional Information: The Congressional Collection is a repository for the papers of former or current members of the U.S. Congress from the state of Texas.

Masonic Grand Lodge of Texas
Masonic Grand Lodge Library & Museum of Texas
P.O. Box 446
Waco Tx. 76703
817/753-7395

Subjects: History-Masonic, history-Texas.
Holdings: 35,000 volumes of books.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: only members of a Texas Masonic Lodge can check out books.
Employees: Harvey C. Byrd, Grand Secretary-Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time).

Texas State Technical Institute-Waco Campus
Library
Waco Tx. 76705
817/799-3611 Extension: 2340
Tex-an #: 883-2340

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Electronics, training-vocational, training-technical, mechanics-automotive, computer science.
Holdings: 12 newspapers; 50 journals and other serial titles; 56,529 volumes of books; 3,260 volumes of bound periodicals; 394 maps; 357,965 microforms; 17,079 slides; 1,347 filmstrips and 16mm films; 1,379 tape cassettes.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 8 returnable items.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 12 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page); microfiche to microfiche (25 cents per fiche).
Other Services Offered: Drafting tables & machines, electronic equipment, electric typewriters, & three personal computers-all free.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: outside patrons may circulate materials if they are members of our outreach group--Project SHARE.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: Lockheed Info. System (Dialog).
Automated Operations: Acquisitions, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $171,188.
Total Operating Budget: $374,237.
Employees: Linda Suzanne Koepf, Library Director; professionals (4 working full-time, 4 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (9 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

U.S. Veterans Administration
Library Service (142D)
Memorial Drive
Waco Tx. 76703
817/752-6581 Extension: 486
FTS #: 334-6486

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Health sciences, neuropsychiatry, education-patient health.
Holdings: 456 newspapers, journals and other serial titles; 9,217 volumes of books; 413 audiocassettes; 84 motion pictures; 273 videocassettes.

U.S. Veterans Administration
Library Service (142D)
(Continued)

Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 456 returnable items; 505 non-returnable items; 961 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 859 returnable items; 979 non-returnable items; 1,838 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (free for ILL); microform to paper (free for ILL).
Other Services Offered: To staff: literature searches; ILL; current awareness-table of contents, monthly newsletter.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: in-house use of library materials, ready-reference only.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, NLM.
Automated Operations: Electronic mail, word processing.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Word processing machine, microcomputers, TI Silent 700 Data Terminal.
Expenditures for Materials: $120,039.
Employees: Barbara H. Hobbs, Chief, Library Service (142D); professionals (4 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 3 working part-time in FTEs).

Waco-McLennan County Library
Special Collections Department
1717 Austin Avenue
Waco Tx. 76701-1794
817/754-0189

Fiscal Year: 1 October, 1984 to 30 September, 1985.
Subjects: Genealogy, history-Texas, history-local.
Holdings: 12,738 volumes of books; 15,260 volumes of bound periodicals; 186 maps; 8,685 microforms.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 123 total items borrowed.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per copy); microform to paper (50 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: users not residing in McLennan County do not have borrowing privileges except for a fee.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC, EASYNET.
Automated Operations: Cataloging, office & statistical tasks, word processing, database management.
Communication and Automation Equipment: CRT, dedicated printer, microcomputers.
Expenditures for Materials: $25,984.
Total Operating Budget: $86,307.
Employees: Sue Kethley, Special Collections Head; professionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 1 working part-time in FTEs).

Washington

Star of the Republic Museum
Library
P.O. Box 317
Washington Tx. 77880-0317
409/878-2461

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Museum studies (1,000), artifact identification (750), history-Texas (750), books-rare, Texas (2,500).
Holdings: 50 newspapers; 250 journals and other serial titles; 3,500 volumes of books; 100 volumes of bound periodicals; 300 maps; 150 microforms; 100 technical reports and documents; 100 rare prints; 200 photographs.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 25 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per copy).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: curatorial supervision required on use of rare materials.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: OCLC.
Expenditures for Materials: $1,500.
Employees: D. Ryan Smith, Director; professionals (0 working part-time in FTEs); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (0 working part-time in FTEs).
Additional Information: The museum library serves primarily to aid the museum research and curatorial staff. However, it is open to the public, and the public is encouraged to utilize the library's resources.

Waxahachie

Southwestern Assemblies of God College

P.C. Nelson Memorial Library
1200 Sycamore
Waxahachie Tx. 75165
214/939-4010 Extension: 135

Fiscal Year: 1 June, 1984 to 31 May, 1985.
Subjects: Religion, Pentecostal Authors Coll (1,754), Pentecostal Periodicals Coll.
Holdings: 6 newspapers; 645 journals and other serial titles; 66,485 volumes of books; 5,835 volumes of bound periodicals; 109 maps; 18,512 microforms; 456 technical reports and documents; 5,432 AV.
Items Loaned to Other Libraries: 161 returnable items; 74 non-returnable items; 235 total items loaned.
Items Borrowed From Other Libraries: 10 returnable items.
Copying Services Offered: Photocopies (10 cents per page); microform to paper (10 cents per page).
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: fee for card if material is checked out.
Expenditures for Materials: $33,758.
Total Operating Budget: $83,373.
Employees: Murl M. Winters, Director of Learning Resources; professionals (2 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (2 working full-time).

Wichita Falls

Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation

Medical Library
Box 300, Lake Road
Wichita Falls Tx. 76307
817/692-1220 Extension: 308
Tex-an #: 836-9308

Fiscal Year: 1 September, 1984 to 31 August, 1985.
Subjects: Medicine, nursing, psychology (200).
Holdings: 2 newspapers; 72 journals and other serial titles; 6,141 volumes of books; 44 volumes of bound periodicals; 12 maps; 100 LP records.
Other Services Offered: Current awareness & MEDLINE service available.
Open to Outside Users: Yes. Restrictions: staff affiliation required.
Accessible Data Bases or Data Base Vendors: BRS, INFACT, THE SOURCE.
Communication and Automation Equipment: Microcomputers, acoustic coupler/modem.
Expenditures for Materials: $3,600.
Total Operating Budget: $20,000.
Employees: E. Joe Roberts, Medical Librarian; professionals (1 working full-time); non-professionals or paraprofessionals (1 working full-time, 2 working part-time in FTEs).

Austin

Intercom Information Resources, Inc.
P.O. Box 180231
Austin Tx. 78718-0231
512/339-6383

A scientific, technical and business information gathring and research firm dedicated to providing organizations in the U.S. and abroad with fast, accurate, cost-effective data and information tailored to suit their needs and specifications. Service include: Current Awareness; Computer Research; Document Retreival; Custom Research; Translations.
Special Services: in-house computerized databases. May also be reached by Telex (Via WUI 6502506618), MCI E-Mail (2506618), and Facsimile (512/442-8203 Group 3). Contact: Carlos E. Ayala - Director.

Ralph McElroy Translation Company
Searching Department
P.O. Box 4128
Austin Tx. 78765
512/472-6753
Wats #: 531-9977

Our organization offers a technical translation service of foreign languages
Contact: Ms. Leilonnie Loraine LaBunte-Head of Searching Department.

Bellaire

Access Information Associates
4710 Bellaire Blvd., Ste 140
Bellaire Tx.
713/664-4357

Access Information Associates is a fee-based information service providing research, document retreival, library organization, & maintenance, temporary staffing and consulting.

Dallas

infoQuest
P.O. Box 45102
Dallas Tx. 75245
214/223-1087

InfoQuest is staffed by an information specialist with a Master's degree in library science, nine years' preprofessional experience in special library settings, and seven years' professional experience. InfoQuest has been in business five years, the oldest information brokerage firm in the Dallas area. DATABASES: we have on-line access to DIALOG, DataTimes, VU-TEXT, and Easynet. RESEARCH; we provide quality reference, bibliographic or other research from publicly available sources such as special collections, federal and state agencies, societies and associations. DOCUMENT DELIVERY; documents can be hand delivered (or mailed) anywhere in the Metroplex area within 24 hours of a request. LIBRARY SUPPORT SERVICES: librarians substitution, cataloging.

AMIGOS Bibliographic Council, Inc.
11300 North Central, Ste. 321
Dallas Tx. 75243
214/750-6130

AMIGOS Bibliographic Council, Inc. is a not-for-profit resource sharing network serving almost 300 member libraries in the Southwest and Mexico. AMIGOS services include brokering, training and on-going support for users of the OCLC system. Through its Tandem computer system, AMIGOS develops magnetic tape products and services that complement those offered by library vendors. Retrospective conversion is available using the AMIGOS SHARES Database and OCLC. Additional services include microcomputer training and support, discounts for microform catalogs and online reference services, collection analysis, authority control by Utlas International and Blackwell North America, Inc., and consulting.

Industrial Information Services
Box 121 SMU
Dallas Tx. 75275
214/692-2271

Industrial Information Services is an integral part of the Southern Methodist University Libraries. It was formed in 1965 to be the contact point/service point for business and for-profit requests. IIS offers a

Industrial Information Services
(Continued)

full range of library services including on-line searching, document delivery, search guidance, and consulting for a fee. Services are available to member firms who pay an annual membership fee starting at $50/yr. Out-of-town business firms are served without a membership when their usage is sporadic and infrequent; if the use is frequent a membership is required. IIS is currently serving over 125 companies on a routine basis and growing. We are the public services arm of the library belonging to a private university that services for-profit information needs.

InfoMart
1950 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas Tx. 75207
214/746-3646
Wats #: 367-7100

Library membership program provides discounts on research fees, telephone reference, bank loans, document delivery, and the library newsletter. Members pay an annual fee. There are additional charges for some services.

Fort Worth

DOCUMENT RETRIEVAL SERVICES
1205 Florentine Drive
Fort Worth Tx. 76134
817/293-7071

Document Retrieval Services is a fee-based information brokerage company. We specialize in the delivery of technical information. We provide online searching, document delivery and retreival services, consultation, cataloging, collection development studies. Contact: Mrs. Carol A. Barret-owner-librarian.

Houston

Burwell Enterprise
5106 F.M. 1960 West, Ste. 349
Houston Tx. 77069
713/537-9051

Subjects: Business Information, Information Brokering, Information Products Services, Law, Law Libraries, Legal Research;
Services: Bibliographies, Consulting, Directory Publishers, Library Systems, Online Searching, Education & Training;
Mrs. Burwell edits THE DIRECTORY OF FEE-BASED INFORMATION SERVICES and THE JOURNAL OF FEE-BASED INFORMATION Services, as well as THE TEXAS SUPREME COURT INDEX ©. Drawing upon many years experience in academic and law libraries, she provides consulting services in the areas of library design and development and research in most subject areas. She is a representative for INMAGIC (TM) software and utilizes its information management capabilities in the design of specialized information systems for libraries and law firms. She offers workshops on legal research,

Mary Kathryn Hubbard
1101 Post Oak Blvd. Suite9-474
Houston Tx. 77056
713/266-3158

Specializing in information retreival for the architect and engineer. Over 13 years of professional experience in the area of engineering, environment and construction. Specializing in governmental regulations/information retrieval (i.e. Commerce Business Daily, Environmental Protection/Agency), etc. also specializing in Competitor/client intelligence (i.e., sales, projects, awards, capital expenditures).

San Angelo

Educational Service Center-Region XV
Donna Pohl, Library Consultant
P.O. Box 5199
San Angelo Tx. 76902
915/658-6571 Extension: 146

The library consultant employed by the Education Service Center Region XV will assist library aides employed by the Local Education Agency in providing quality library services to the districts. This objective is accomplished by providing technical assistance to improve library services

Educational Service Center-Region XV
Donna Pohl, Library Consultant
(Continued)

during on-site visits to local districts. The library consultant will also provide training for all library personnel within the region.

San Antonio

INFO/STAT
Box 39471
San Antonio Tx. 78218
512/681-1848

Online Searching - Medical, Scientific and Technical topics - $25/hr + online costs.
Visits to hospitals to facilitate JCAH accrediation requirements-price negotiable;
Consulting to medical, and scientific and technical libraries-price negotiable;
Training library personnel.

Nondestructive Testing Information Analysis Center
P.O. Drawer 28510 NTLAC
San Antonio Tx. 78284
512/522-2362

Bibliographies are supplied from searches of the NTIAC data base. State-of-the-art reviews are prepared and are for sale. Technical inquiries are responded to. Primary responsibility is to the DED but supply services to the private sector as time permits on the subject of nondestructive testing.

Sherman

Law and Order: A Library Management Firm
2010 Meadows Lane
Sherman Tx. 75090
214/893-4401

Law and Order offers comprehensive library administration services to private law firms libraries and to legal services programs specifically, the services include library organization; weeding; cataloging; assistance with collection development; reconciliation of statements and invoices; library maintenance, including filing; and all other library related activities. Clients are billed on an hourly basis. Contact Mrs. Lana Coewell Garcia-Independent Law Librarian.

Sunset

Jack Glover
Route 1
Sunset Tx. 76270
817/872-2027

I service the courts on law & land suites.
I publish books on specialized subject (Barb-Wire, Sex Life of the American Indians, Indian Bible).
I help students on their subjects not available anywhere else.

Wichita Falls

The Information Location
5801 Hooper Drive
Wichita Falls Tx. 76306
817/855-2390

The Information Location has access to 1,300 databases whose topics range from agriculture to Zoology. We offer either abstract or full-text retrieval as our document delivery option. Our rates are $20.00 per search of the database of the client's choice. We offer 24-hour turnaround on requests for corporate, technical, legal and medical information.

Subject

Accounting: 33, 41, 75, 82, 83
Acoustics: 17
Administration: 57, 92
Administration-healthcare: 53
Administration-hospital: 41, 44, 54, 103
Administration-military: 47
Advertising: 6, 46
Advertising/marketing: 47
Aerospace: 39, 55, 91
Agriculture: 28, 49, 111
Airports: 9
Alaska: 67
Allied health: 4, 23, 52, 53, 54, 68, 89, 90, 106
Aluminum oxide (alumina): 31
American Civilization: 24
Americana-Western: 17, 42
Analytical Chemistry: 31
Anthropology: 44
Archeology-Greek: 20
Archeology-Roman: 20
Architecture: 66, 72, 76, 77
Archives: 77
Archives-Bexar: 17
Archives-Southland: 43
Archives-Texas: 14
Archives-University: 107
Army-frontier: 102
Art: 21, 50, 77, 105
Art reference: 57
Art techniques: 21
Art-preColumbian: 35
Art-African: 35
Art-American: 55
Art-19th century European: 35
Artificial intelligence: 7
Astronomy: 19, 72
Atheism: 8
Auction catalogs: 57
Audiovisuals: 11
Auditing: 33, 82
Austin: 5
Aviation: 9, 55, 91
Banking: 6, 37
Baptist doctrines: 104
Barb wire: 110
Basic sciences: 94
Bayer process: 31
Behavior modification: 1, 95
Bible: 3, 4, 6, 88, 92
Bibliographies-national: 36
Bibliographies-trade: 36
Bicultural material: 49
Bilingual material: 49
Biographies: 46
Biological sciences: 3
Biomedicine: 26
Birds: 37
Black Heritage of the West: 99
Books-children: 46
Books-miniature: 48
Books-rare: 17, 43, 48, 70, 77, 81, 94, 105, 110
Books-rare legal: 79
Books-sci. fiction & fantasy: 28
Books-science fiction: 29
Books-turn of century medical: 51
Botany-systematic: 21
Brain: 105
Business: 6, 22, 26, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 51, 54, 64, 70, 78, 81, 82, 86, 90, 102
Business development: 101
Business history collection: 35
Business litigation: 40
Business management: 26
Calleros Coll: 90
Camping: 87
Cardiac pacemakers: 60
Cardiology: 60
Cartography: 73
Catalogs-exhibition: 76
Catalogs-vendor: 76
Cattle industry: 110
Census data: 10
Census records-Wise County: 43
Central Texas: 5
Chemical industry: 86
Chemical sciences: 3
Chemistry: 9, 39, 59, 71, 74, 99, 113
Chemistry-industrial organic: 98
Chemistry-organic: 67
Children's materials: 37
Christian life: 32
Church-state relations: 8, 115
Church-Christian: 59
Civil Aeronautics Board: 54
Clipping file: 7
Communications: 101
Computer equipment: 6
Computer science: 2, 38, 45, 56, 86, 87, 90, 107, 112
Computer technology: 7
Computers-desktop: 92
Congressional Record: 24
Construction: 64, 66
Consulting: 75
Consumer products: 46
Convenience store industry: 43
Cookery: 49
Cope Texana Coll: 96
Corporate microfile: 81
Cosmetic science: 39
Cotton economics: 18
Counseling: 90
Court cases: 100
Cox, A.B. Coll: 18
Culture-East Texas: 98
Current events: 7, 78, 81
Dallas community information: 36
Dallas municipal reference: 36
Data processing: 81
Demographics-Texas: 19
Demography: 19
Dentistry: 81, 99, 107
Dermatology: 39
Developmental disabilities: 1
Developmental disorders: 25
Disabilities: 13
Disease-heart: 32
Diseases-cardiopulmonary: 113
Diseases-infectious: 10
Disinfection & sterilization: 3
Documents-federal: 94, 109
Documents-government: 9, 70
Documents-state: 109
Documents-state and federal: 15
Documents-NASA Apollo Program: 72
Documents-U.S. & State: 29
Donkeys: 48
Dredging: 61
Drilling: 74
Drug abuse: 85
Earth moving equipment: 93
Earth sciences: 18, 41
Ecology: 61
Economic conditions-Texas: 19
Economics: 26, 35, 36, 37, 81, 88
Education: 11, 37, 49, 90
Education-continuing legal: 34
Education-deaf: 14
Education-health: 11
Education-patient: 89
Education-patient health: 2, 115
Education-religious: 32
Education-special: 1, 24, 25, 93
Education-visually handicapped: 14
Educational aides: 51
Electric power: 33
Electric utility industry: 30, 33
Electricity: 69
Electronics: 17, 87, 91, 107, 115
Electronics-commercial: 101
Electronics-defense: 101
Electronics-military: 45
Energy: 22, 33, 42, 78, 80, 88
Energy conservation: 7
Energy-nuclear: 22
Energy-waste to energy: 110
Engineering: 2, 16, 21, 23, 28, 31, 37, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 71, 72, 77, 78, 82, 83, 91, 106, 107, 112, 113
Engineering-aeronautical: 56
Engineering-biomedical: 25, 60
Engineering-chemical: 9, 59, 99

Subject

Engineering-civil: 59, 83
Engineering-electrical: 45, 46
Engineering-electronics: 60
Engineering-offshore: 110
Engineering-petroleum: 36, 62, 64
Environment: 16, 27, 63, 64
Environmental protection: 10
Ethics: 104
Exploration-petroleum: 65, 80, 108
Explorations & travels: 87
Explosives: 1
EPRI Reports: 22
EPRI Technical Reports: 33
ERIC: 11
Facsimile transmission product: 92
Family life: 109
Family religious life: 104
Federal Reserve System: 37
Fiction: 46, 111
Fiction-adolescent: 32
Film-16mm: 35
Films-educational: 16
Films-safety: 21
Finance: 43, 45, 66, 102
Finance-public: 10
Financial: 79
First ladies: 98
Fisheries: 13
Floriculture: 34
Flower arrangement: 34
Flue gas desulfurization: 8
Food sciences: 88, 100
Forest genetics: 27
Forest Entomology: 95
Forest Pathology: 95
Forest Protection: 95
Forest Service-Texas: 27
Forestry: 27
Fort Davis Military Post: 53
Fort Worth Stockyards Coll: 49
Foscue Slide Coll: 34
Foundation information: 36
Foundations: 20, 104
Fund raising: 32
Funding sources: 20
Gas-natural: 65, 80
Gas-LPG: 41
Genealogy: 15, 22, 52, 69, 92, 98, 111, 116
Genetics: 27
Geology: 18, 36, 40, 41, 62, 64, 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 97, 114
Geology-marine: 17
Geology-petroleum: 84
Geophysics: 40, 64, 67, 73, 75, 84, 86
Geophysics-marine: 17
Geosciences: 56, 62
Geotechnology: 73
Geriatrics: 89
Geriatrics and aging: 89
Gerontology/Aging Coll: 48
Government: 13, 50
Government-American: 24
Grant information: 36
Grants: 20
Hardin, John Wesley Coll: 109
Health: 84, 105
Health care-indigent: 104
Health science: 89
Health sciences: 3, 49, 61, 106, 115
Health-mental: 21
Health-physical: 21
Health-spiritual: 21
Healthcare: 31
Hearing: 96
Helicopter product files: 55
Histories-family: 48
History: 23, 50, 55, 88, 103, 111
History of Medicine Coll: 61
History-art: 4, 21, 57
History-black: 81
History-cancer: 85
History-church: 5
History-cultural: 114
History-dentistry: 81
History-frontier: 102
History-local: 102, 103, 116
History-local Texas: 4
History-maritime: 61
History-medicine: 61
History-military: 47, 52, 53, 91, 100
History-natural: 110, 114
History-nursing: 4
History-parapsychology: 105
History-scouting: 87
History-Abilene State School: 1
History-American: 24
History-Baptist: 104
History-Black: 29
History-Brazoria County: 26
History-Central Power & Light: 30
History-East Texas: 98
History-East Texas forest: 98
History-El Paso: 50
History-European: 4
History-Galveston: 60
History-Masonic: 115
History-Southeast Texas: 92
History-Southern: 6
History-Southwest: 25
History-Texas: 104, 115, 116
History-Texas Trans Pecos: 50
History-USAF: 100
History-Wise County: 48
History-19th century military: 53
History-19th century U.S.: 53
Horses: 48
Horticulture: 34
Hospitals: 47
Houston Coll: 70
Human services: 3
Huxley, Julian Sorell Papers: 77
Hydrology: 59
Hymnology: 57
Information science: 49
Information-neighborhood: 70
Ingersoll, Robert G. Coll: 8
Insurance: 107
Insurance defense: 40
Intake & referral: 70
Intergovernmental relations: 10
Interiors: 76
International Census Coll: 19
Investment banking: 83
Japan Prize Coll: 16
Jazz: 114
Jewish authors: 38
Jewish themes: 38
Job counseling: 13
Job development: 13
Judaica: 44
Labor: 51
Land colonization: 94
Language arts: 51
Law: 2, 5, 8, 9, 13, 20, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 42, 50, 51, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 77, 84, 85, 97
Law-civil: 5
Law-corporate: 6
Law-environmental: 5
Law-poverty law: 97
Law-Mexican: 84
Law-U.S. & Foreign: 79
Laws-Texas: 100
Laws-U.S.: 100
Le Tourneau Company: 93
Leases: 12
Legislation: 7
Liberal arts: 24
Libraries: 16
Library science: 16, 49
Life sciences: 21
Linguistics: 44
Literature-children's: 99
Literature-Catholic: 32
Literature-Eusulinid: 97
Literature-Greek: 20
Literature-Latin: 20
Logistics: 112
Lunar science: 17
Mahon, George Coll: 94
Management: 2, 11, 21, 46, 70, 82, 91, 102, 107, 112

Subject

Management development: 101
Management-wildlife: 110
Manuscript collections: 115
Manuscripts: 18, 70, 77
Maps-geologic: 18
Maps-geological: 65
Maps-geophysical: 65
Maps-worldwide: 62
Maps-Southwest and Europe: 3
Marine geotechnique: 67
Marketing: 6, 37, 46, 66
Marketing reports: 111
Materials-educational: 93
Materials-instructional: 93
Materials-recreational: 100
Mathematics: 19
Mechanics: 113
Mechanics-automotive: 115
Media-audiovisual: 48
Media-video: 48
Medicine: 2, 4, 23, 31, 40, 41, 52, 54, 57, 85, 89, 90, 92, 94, 96, 99, 102, 103, 106, 107, 112, 113, 117
Medicine-aerospace: 25
Medicine-clinical: 12, 44, 47, 54, 68, 111
Medicine-internal: 57, 113
Medicine-military: 25, 53
Medicine-veterinary: 26
Mental health: 24, 25, 74, 95, 106, 112
Mental illness: 25
Mental retardation: 1, 24, 74, 95, 96
Mergers: 83
Meteorology: 27
Methodism: 43
Mexican War Coll: 3
Mexico and Southwest: 52
Microcomputer software: 48
Microelectronics: 7
Middle east: 19
Military: 23, 90
Military art and science: 62
Military science: 91
Military-Confederate: 6
Mining: 78
Ministry: 4
Missiles: 39
Missions-religious: 109
Mules: 48
Multi-media: 51
Museum studies: 116
Museum-art: 57
Music: 31, 58, 77
Music books: 31, 83
Music recordings: 31
Music scores: 31, 83
Music-church: 57
Music-classical: 114
Musical recordings-Jewish: 38
Natural fibers in Texas: 18
Natural sciences: 91
Neuropsychiatry: 115
Neurosciences: 85
News clippings: 51
News media: 78
Newspaper articles: 1, 68
Newspaper articles online: 69
Newspaper clippings: 26, 30, 56, 70, 78, 103
Ney, Elisabet Letters: 4
Non-fiction: 32
Nursing: 1, 4, 23, 31, 40, 41, 44, 47, 52, 54, 57, 68, 90, 92, 94, 96, 102, 103, 106, 107, 111, 117
Nutrition: 41
NTIS: 29
NUREGS: 22
Oceanography: 27
Office automation products: 92
Oilfield: 66
Online community service data: 70
Optics: 45
Ornithology: 110
Patents: 12
Pentecostal Authors Coll: 117
Performing arts: 105
Petrochemical: 72
Petrochemicals: 42, 65
Petroleum: 33, 41, 63, 65, 73, 76, 77, 78
Petroleum and gas: 13, 23, 28, 36, 39, 41, 42, 45, 56, 62, 65, 66, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 82, 83, 101, 108, 110
Petroleum industry: 62, 97
Petroleum production: 65, 80
Petroleum recovery-enhanced: 67
Petroleum refining: 108
Pharmaceutics: 84
Pharmacy: 21
Photo files: 51
Photographic negatives: 26, 56
Photographs: 26, 30, 56, 68
Photographs-AP & local: 103
Photography: 55, 73
Photos: 69
Photos-20th century medical: 68
Physical sciences: 106
Physics: 19
Pipeline: 80
Pipeline construction: 41
Planetary science: 72
Planning: 76
Planning-urban, regional: 10
Policy-public: 104
Political science: 7
Politics: 13, 28, 49, 94
Pollution-air: 10
Polymers: 67
Power-electric: 63
Power-nuclear: 63
Presidents: 98
Print and nonprint-Spanish: 49
Printing arts: 29
Printing-fifteenth century: 43
Psychiatry: 85, 89, 102, 106, 111, 112
Psychiatry-clinical: 11
Psychology: 1, 90, 96, 111, 117
Public affairs: 13
Public health: 10
Publications-army: 112
Publications-Texas State: 34
Radiology: 1
Railroads: 42
Ranching: 25, 94
Range livestock industry: 29
Rayburn, Sam Papers: 24
Real estate-corporate: 40
Records-local government: 92
Reference materials: 32
Regulations-army: 112
Rehabilitation: 13
Religion: 3, 6, 37, 46, 59, 70, 103, 104, 109, 117
Religion and theology: 85
Religion-criticism: 8
Rental library: 16
Reprint Coll: 114
Research and development: 106
Research Reports-CRSS: 66
Research-art: 35
Research-biomedical: 68, 113
Research-heart: 32
Resources-Christian Education: 104
Robotics: 56
Ruffini, Oscar Architect: 102
Sam Houston Pictures: 92
School library collection: 62
Schools-public: 11
Science: 35, 37, 55, 70, 71, 74, 91, 113
Sciences: 58, 84
Securities: 6
Seismology: 17
Semiconductor device mfg.: 80
Semiconductors: 44
Sensory stimulation: 93
Service-community I & R: 70
Services-information: 16
Social sciences: 37, 106
Social services: 11
Social work: 111
Sociology: 19
Software directories: 38
Soil mechanics: 67
Space science: 73
Space vehicles: 39
Spanish Coll: 12
Spanish Colonial Period: 108

Subject

Spanish Kings and Viceroys: 104
Specifications-military: 72
Speech: 96
Spencer Coll of Sheet Music: 114
Standards & specifications: 23
Statistics-baptisms, burials: 103
Statistics-manufacturing: 19
Statutes-easement: 39
Statutes-utility: 39
Studies-religious: 105
Studies-Biblical: 44
Studies-Mexican-American: 105
Subjects-presidential related: 98
Surgery: 57
Tax: 75, 82
Tax accounting: 33
Tax research: 41
Taxation: 13, 71
Technology: 23, 28, 35, 37, 38, 58, 70, 71, 74
Technology-medical: 113
Technology-military: 45, 47
Technology-petroleum: 67, 97
Telecommunications: 88, 102
Telecommunications-Japanese: 88
Texana: 14, 15, 17, 22, 25, 34, 48, 68, 70, 87, 100, 109
Texas and Texans: 15
Texas State Parks: 13
Theology: 4, 6, 24, 37, 43, 59, 88, 105
Therapy-respiratory: 1
Thermodynamics: 28
Thomason, John W.: 87
Today's Catholic, 1891-1985: 103
Trade-retail: 86
Training-inservice: 93
Training-technical: 115
Training-vocational: 115
Transportation: 54
U.S. politics: 115
U.S. Civil War: 87
U.S. Congress: 115
U.S. Geological Survey Coll: 16
Utilities: 22
Utilities-electric: 7, 46
Utilities-public: 69
Utilities-telephone: 7
Vertical files: 51
Vice-presidents: 98
Water: 16
Water-ground: 72
Wetmore, Alexander Coll: 110
White, Paul Dudley Coll: 32
Wildlife: 13
Wildlife Fed-Aid Reports: 13
Woman's Coll: 49
Women's issues: 49
Wood: 95

Librarian	Title	City	Page
Adams, Michiko K.	TDC, Supervisor	Irving	88
Adams, Sherry S.	Librarian	Houston	68
Afflerbach, Betty Lee	Library Director	Austin	12
Akins, Diana Fay	Chief, Library Science	Kerrville	89
Alcala, Rosella R.	Technical Librarian	Houston	72
Alcorn, Maxine	Manager	Houston	69
Algermissen, Virginia L.	Director	College Station	26
Alimohammad, Habiba	Librarian	Houston	73
Allen, Sarabeth	Division Manager	Dallas	35
Anderson, Alice Marie	Data Center Assistant	Arlington	3
Anderson, Janice C.	President	Bellaire	23
Anderson, Karen	Librarian	Austin	5
Anderson, Ken E.	Manager of Engineering	Dallas	41
Anderson, Margaret B.	Acting Mgr Resource Systems	Richardson	101
Anilosky, Judith L.	Supervisor	San Antonio	108
Ark, Sally A.	Corporate Librarian	Dallas	33
Armor, Robert D.	Librarian	San Antonio	106
Arnold, Patricia K.	Manager, Technical Information	Irving	88
Atri, Pushkala V.	Coordinator-BIC	Houston	86
Aulbach, Louis F.	Supervisor, I & RM	Houston	73
Bailey, Linda S.	Senior Librarian	Houston	79
Baldwin, Joan K.	Librarian	Houston	75
Barrera, Richard	Coordinator	El Paso	51
Barrett, Carol Ann	Librarian	Fort Worth	55
Bartlett-Cahill, Leah A.	Technical Info. Supervisor	Houston	74
Beaman, Patricia Louise	Librarian	San Antonio	106
Bearden, Martha	Law Librarian	Amarillo	2
Beasley, Jessie Ruth	Librarian	Big Spring	24
Beckwith, Patricia	Medical Librarian	Longview	92
Bell, Anne E.	Librarian	Abilene	1
Bell, Charise Frances	Librarian, Forest Ln. Tech Lib	Dallas	45
Bellavance, Maria Isabel	Librarian	Dallas	32
Bellis, Gloria K.	Librarian	Houston	67
Bellis, Gloria K.	Librarian	Houston	84
Bellis, Gloria K.	Librarian	Houston	86
Benoit, Vance A.	Head Librarian	Houston	65
Bieri, Sandra J.	Librarian	Austin	5
Billings, Ronald F.	Principal Entomologist	Lufkin	95
Blakley, Randall Keith	Media Specialist/Dir.	Lubbock	93
Blaylock, James C.	Librarian	Jacksonville	88
Blaylock, Susan A.	Librarian - South	Austin	14
Bonem, Rena M.	Associate Professor	Waco	114
Booher, Harold H.	Librarian	Austin	6
Boothe, Nancy L.	Director	Houston	77
Borgeson, Earl C.	Director	Dallas	42
Bowden, Virginia M.	Library Director	San Antonio	107
Bowman, M. June	Librarian	Fort Worth	57
Brether, Catherine I.	Assistant Curator of Education	Beaumont	21
Brewer, Stanley E.	Library Supervisor	Houston	65
Brookreson, Mary Frances	Head Librarian	Abilene	1
Brown, Charles A.	Director of Library Services	Corpus Christi	31
Brown, Frances K.	Senior Information Analyst	Houston	78
Bunch, Debra E.	Department Librarian	Austin	13
Burdett, Thomas Frederick	Curator	El Paso	52
Burka, Sarah L.	Research Librarian	Austin	13
Burlinson, John Derek	Librarian	Austin	10
Burwell, Helen P.	Head Librarian	Houston	71
Byrd, Harvey C.	Grand Secretary-Librarian	Waco	115
Campbell, Ted T.	Director	Odessa	98
Carhart, Patricia Ann	Supv. Records Management	Houston	63
Carleton, Don E.	Director	Austin	17
Castleman, Larry L.	District Librarian	Galveston	61
Chapman, Dorothy Hilton	Heartman Librarian	Houston	81
Cheatham, Gordon	Library Coordinator	Fort Hood	53
Chipman, Ernestine Leather	Corporate Librarian/Archivist	Fort Worth	54
Chuang, Felicia S.	Librarian	Houston	85
Clark, Nancy A.	Chief, Library Service	Dallas	47
Clay, Debra Jones	Supervisor of Library Services	Houston	80
Cluff, E. Dale	Director of Libraries	Lubbock	94
Cochran, Carolyn	Director of LRC	Irving	87
Conrad, James Henry	Director of Special Collection	Commerce	29
Cook, Mary R.	Director	Commerce	29
Cooke, Patricia	Administrative Technician II	Brenham	25
Cope, Jennifer Linn	Librarian	Cedar Hill	26
Coronado, Barbara D.	Chief, Library Service	Temple	112
Crain, John W.	Director	Dallas	34
Crissinger, John D.	Library Director	Big Sandy	24
Croneis, Karen S.	Head Librarian	Austin	19
Crouch, Virginia R.	Administrative Coordinator	Dallas	39
Crutchfield, Sharon R.	Library Director	San Antonio	104
Daniel, Wayne	Librarian/Archivist	San Angelo	102
Das, Atri	Resource Center Supervisor	College Station	28
Dawson, Bernice R.	Supervisor	Austin	20
Deats, John Wesley	Library Administrator	Midland	97
Detonnancour, P. Roger	Library Supervisor	Fort Worth	56

Librarian	Title	City	Page
Dobson, Christine B.	Manager, Library Services	Dallas	38
Dobson, Nancy H.	Librarian III	Austin	11
Dorsett, Anita W.	Sr. Information Analyst	Houston	78
Downing, Jeannette Dixon	Librarian	Fort Worth	57
Dulaney, H. G.	Director	Bonham	24
Durham, Vaida Marie	Head Librarian	Fort Worth	57
Dyal, Donald H.	Head, Special Collections	College Station	28
Edwards, Dorothy D.	Librarian	Irving	87
Ekimov, Roza E.	Librarian	Houston	67
Elder, Nancy I.	Head Librarian	Austin	21
Enis, Alma	Librarian	Fort Worth	54
Ervine, Adele	Librarian	Dallas	37
Evans, N. Carol	Bibliographic Specialist	Dallas	36
Fange, Sylvia Ann	Head Librarian	Austin	16
Farmer, David	Head, DeGolyer Library	Dallas	42
Faubion, Anita M.	Librarian	Austin	20
Fisher, James Donald	Administrator-City Museums	Austin	4
Fleshman, Nancy Acker	Research Librarian	Houston	66
Frederick, Louise H.	Library Director-RPL	Richardson	100
Freeman, Jane B.	Chief Librarian	Dallas	37
Freeman, Mary Lee	Librarian	Dallas	40
Frey, Emil Ferdinand	Director	Galveston	61
Ganem, Debbie A.	Librarian	Victoria	113
Garcia, Lana Carwell	Law Librarian	Nacogdoches	97
Garofalo, Kennon H.	Archivist	Austin	5
Garza, Cynthia	Library Supervisor	San Antonio	104
Gatewood, Constance A.	Librarian	Dallas	42
Gibson, Gloria	Librarian	Amarillo	2
Gilbert, Wanda S.	Librarian	Waco	115
Glasser, Doris	Head, Tx. & Local History Dept	Houston	70
Glover, Jack Nelson	Owner - Operator	Sunset	110
Gourlay, Una M.	Manager	Houston	71
Goyer, Doreen S.	Head Librarian	Austin	19
Gray, Maurine	Director of Libraries	Beaumont	22
Gray, Paul	Director of Library Services	Longview	93
Green, Christene Davis	Librarian	Giddings	62
Green, R. Clark	Coord. of Staff Development	Lufkin	95
Gregory, Adair S.	Librarian	Dallas	37
Grove, Donna	Manager	Houston	70
Gruben, Karl T.	Chief Librarian	Houston	85
Guffy, Dodie	Resource Center Supervisor	College Station	27
Guthrie, Melinda Lee	University Librarian	Killeen	90
Hager, Mary Ann	Data Manager	Houston	73
Hail, Valerie Anne	Library Administrator	Austin	6
Hambleton, James F.	Director	Austin	9
Hampton, Denise R.	Records Coordinator	Houston	74
Haneman, Laura F.	Librarian	Austin	13
Hanus, Otto	Librarian	Temple	111
Hardebeck, Patience Lea	Coordinator	San Antonio	104
Harmon, Jacqueline B.	Corporate Librarian	Austin	7
Harris, Catherine K.	Librarian	Austin	10
Hass, Joan	Librarian	Dallas	32
Hawthorne, Virgila M.	Library Services Coordinator	Mexia	96
Hazelton, Jane	Media Coordinator	Austin	16
Henderson, Marjorie A.	Manager, Library Services	Lewisville	92
Henshaw, Mary H.	Technical Assistant	Houston	67
Herring, Margaret Turner	Librarian	Austin	18
Himmel, Richard Lynn	University Archivist	Denton	49
Hoadley, Irene B.	Director	College Station	29
Hobbs, Barbara H.	Chief, Library Service (142D)	Waco	115
Holland, Jane Dizer	Director of Library Services	Houston	67
Holland, Patsy F.	Technical Librarian	Orange	99
Hood, Lawrence E.	Director	Dallas	34
Hopkins, Terry F.	Librarian	Dallas	33
Houke, Billy Preston	Medical Librarian	San Antonio	106
Houston, Diana Boardman	Librarian	Austin	11
Hubbard, Edwina Mary	Chief, Library Service	Marlin	96
Hubbard, Mary Kathryn	Manager	Houston	64
Huffty, Judith	Ph.D.-Education	Crockett	32
Hughes, Michael P.	MGR. Research	Odessa	98
Hutchins, Elizabeth McNeely	Member Services Officer	Denton	48
Hutchinson, David	Director of Education	Vernon	113
Hyatt, John D.	Exec. Director	Galveston	60
Izaguirre, Rhoda Esther	Information Coordinator	Houston	66
III, George D.	Media Library Director	Denton	48
Jackson, Sara Jean	Library Director	Houston	85
Jarry, Martha Parks	Technical Librarian	Fort Worth	56
Jarvis, Mary J.	Medical Librarian	Dallas	40
Jaynes, Sheila Fern	Law Librarian	Houston	65
Jeter, Ann H.	Librarian	Dallas	38
John, Louise	Head Librarian	Bergstrom AFB	23
Johnson, Sue Herzog	Librarian	Dallas	33
Johnson, Willa H.	Librarian	Dallas	46
Johnston, Maxine	Library Director	Beaumont	22
Jones, Janie S.	Librarian	Dallas	45

Librarian	Title	City	Page
Jones, Lyann	Librarian	Lewisville	91
Jr., Robert A.	Theological Librarian	Fort Worth	59
Jr., Samuel M.	University Librarian	Houston	76
Keeney, Vivian V.	Management Assistant	Texarkana	112
Kell, Mary Kate	Law Librarian	Houston	66
Kelley, Peggy	Librarian	Houston	76
Kelly, Michael F.	Director of Libraries	San Antonio	108
Kemp, Linda B.	Resource Center Librarian	Austin	11
Kennington, Candice Cortes	Law Librarian	Austin	8
Kern, Sheila A.	Librarian/Archivist	Dallas	38
Kethley, Sue	Special Collections Head	Waco	116
Kim, David U.	Acting Director	Huntsville	87
Kirtner, Bob	Inter-Library Loan	Houston	80
Klemt, Calvin Carl	Librarian	Austin	4
Kluck, Virginia Ann	Coordinator of Volunteer Serv.	Temple	111
Koepf, Linda Suzanne	Library Director	Waco	115
Kohrs, Charlotte A.	Supv. Information Services	Houston	75
Kuehn, Claire R.	Librarian	Canyon	25
Kwo, Margaret P.	Librarian	Houston	77
Larson, Judith L.	Medical Librarian	San Antonio	106
Latham, Cheryl Ann	Chief, Library Service	Amarillo	2
Lavender, Kenneth	University Bibliographer	Denton	48
Lawrence, Marjie	Music Library Supervisor	Houston	83
Layne, G. S.	Head Librarian	Freeport	59
Lazor, Michael	Base Librarian	Randolph AFB	100
LaPlante, Chris	Director, Archives Division	Austin	14
Lee, Frank	Head Librarian	Dallas	39
Lee, Sara Jane	Librarian	Austin	17
Leeper, Blanche M.	Librarian	San Antonio	105
Lene', Katherine Norwood	Licensing Librarian	Beaumont	22
LeVie, Donna E.	Technical Librarian	Houston	75
Libby, Ruth Robinson	Chief Librarian	San Antonio	103
Loch, Edward James	Archivist	San Antonio	103
Love, Wanda B.	Research Librarian	Austin	6
Lowry, Charles Bryan	Director of Libraries	Arlington	3
Loyd, Roger L.	Acting Director	Dallas	43
Lucas, Bettye J.	Information Research Specialis	Corpus Christi	30
Lyders, Richard	Executive Director	Houston	68
Lyons, Melinda Louise	Head Librarian	Dallas	44
Maclay, Eleanor	Librarian	Dallas	36
Magner, Mary F.	Head Librarian	Houston	64
Malcolm, Jane Barrett	Corporate Librarian	Dallas	45
Maney, James	Library Director	San Antonio	105
Manning, Helen M.	Coordinator, SGL	Houston	80
Marshall, Debra H.	Manager, Corporate Bus. Res.	Dallas	43
Martin, A. Sue	Librarian	Beaumont	23
Martin, Irmgarde D.	Supervisor	Richardson	100
Martinez, Eloise F.	Library Supervisor	Houston	62
Matlock, Teresa A.	Information Systems Supervisor	Houston	62
Mauldin, Lou Anne	Librarian	Fort Worth	55
Maulsby, Tommie Lu	Librarian	Houston	77
Maxey, Barbara J.	Director of Library Services	Austin	8
Maxwell, Kathleen Huson	Librarian	Refugio	100
McCann, Debra Welker	Scientific Librarian	Houston	64
McCargar, Susan Elaine	Chief Librarian	El Paso	51
McClure, Margaret R.	Director of Info. Services	Dallas	41
McConnell, Karen S.	Corporate Librarian	Beaumont	22
McCrary, Carol King	Manager, Lib. & Central Record	Austin	7
McDonald, Brenda D.	Law Librarian	El Paso	51
McGinty, Thomas Patrick	Chief Librarian	Dallas	39
McGonagill, D'aun	Curator	Odessa	98
McVey, Linda A.	Library Info. Spec.	Dallas	47
McVicar, Ann Lamont	Librarian	Fort Worth	58
Meanley, Carolyn	Manager	Houston	71
Mears, William F.	Director, Learning Res. Ctr.	San Marcos	109
Medina, Martha Holguin	Coordinator	Denton	49
Mersky, Roy M.	Director of Research	Austin	20
Midgett, Ann Sproule	Corporate Librarian	Dallas	46
Milam, Cynthia Jane	Film Librarian	Austin	11
Miller, Barbara J.	Director, Medical Library	Dallas	44
Minahan, Belinda K.	Librarian, Staff Library	Terrell	112
Mitchel, Nonie	Librarian	Austin	9
Montgomery, Martin Eugene	Coordinator of Physical Educ.	Brenham	24
Moreno, Esperanza A.	Head Librarian	El Paso	52
Morton, Diane Elizabeth	Library Director	San Antonio	105
Moyers, Carlton R.	Base Librarian	Laughlin AFB	91
Murrah, David	Director	Lubbock	94
Murray-O'Hair, Robin E.	Director	Austin	8
Neeley, Dana M.	Associate Director	Amarillo	2
Neu, Margaet Jane	Head Librarian	Corpus Christi	30
Nicklas, Linda Cheves	Special Collections Librarian	Nacogdoches	98
Noussanen, Diane L.	Learning Resource Ctr. Directo	Austin	14
Oden, Xen	Executive Director, AARD	Austin	12
Ogden, Dale T.	Librarian	San Antonio	107
Ogden, Suzanne M.	Manager, Library Services	Dallas	37

Librarian	Title	City	Page
Pace, Barbara D.	Director, Library Services	Dallas	41
Pacheco, Robert	Chief, Medical Records	Vernon	113
Parham, Paul M.	University Librarian	Fort Worth	58
Parkin, Derral	Pharmacy Librarian	Houston	84
Patterson, Virginia	Librarian	San Antonio	104
Peloquin, Margaret I.	Head Librarian RVS/LRS	Austin	4
Penner, Elaine C.	Base Librarian	Goodfellow AFB	62
Perry, Frances J.	Librarian	Fort Worth	58
Perry, Suzanne	Chief librarian	San Angelo	103
Phegan, Dorores J. Mancias	Tech. Information Specialist	Corpus Christi	31
Phillips, Beulah Virginia	OTS Supervisory Librarian	Lackland AFB	91
Phillips, Sylvia Elaine	Manager of Library Services	San Antonio	107
Picard, Bethany B.	Information Handling Specialis	Baytown	21
Piper, Dale	Director of Psychology	Abilene	1
Powell, Alan D.	Manager, D & R	Houston	66
Powers, Sally	Manager, Information Center	Austin	6
Prendeville, Jet M.	Art/Architecture Librarian	Houston	77
Preston, Retta	Director	Austin	6
Propp, Dale W.	Director	Austin	15
Quinn, Alicia Beatrice	Supervisor	Houston	69
Quinn, Allan	Director, Information Services	Austin	15
Radoff, Len	Chief of Branch Services	Houston	70
Raidt, Jack	Director of Library Services	Sherman	109
Ramos, Anne M.	Library Science Librarian	Austin	16
Raymond, Sue L.	Librarian	Fort Worth	59
Reese, Betty	Sr. Research Librarian	Austin	9
Reister, Maureen	Librarian	Dallas	44
Reyes, Aurea L.	Post Librarian	Fort Sam Houston	53
Reynolds, Sally	Director	Austin	7
Rhyne, Susan Bains	Librarian	Austin	13
Rice, Margaret Ringer	Librarian	Clute	26
Roberts, E. Joe	Medical Librarian	Wichita Falls	117
Rodgers, Jane C.	Library Supervisor	Houston	78
Rogers, Catherine E.	Manager, Library Services	Freeport	60
Sanchez, Lynn Elizabeth	Librarian	El Paso	50
Sandefur, Kristin T.	Head Librarian	Fort Worth	56
Sarber, Mary A.	Head, Southwest Collection	El Paso	50
Sargent, Charles William	Director	Lubbock	94
Schaadt, Robert Lee	Head Librarian	Liberty	92
Schaffner, Amy Giesler	Acting Librarian	Dallas	35
Schielack, Tricia Joyce	Librarian	Houston	82
Schultz, Charles R.	University Archivist	College Station	28
Schultz, Jon S.	Director	Houston	84
Scroggs, W. B.	Technical Info. Coordinator	Arlington	3
Seal, Robert A.	Director of Libraries	El Paso	52
Sellers, Norma L.	Chief Librarian	Fort Sam Houston	53
Sepehri, Abazar	Librarian	Austin	19
Shapley, Ellen Marie	V.P. Manager, Information Ser.	Dallas	46
Sharp, Avery T.	Music Librarian	Waco	114
Shea, Kathleen	Librarian	Dallas	44
Shepherd, Nancy Ann	Director of Library	Irving	88
Shipman, Natalie Wiest	Library Director	Galveston	61
Shockley, Susan Briggs	Aide to Specialist	Lufkin	95
Sikes, Barbara Alicia	Resource Materials Specialist	Lubbock	93
Simpkins, Russ	Administrative Assistant	Port Arthur	99
Smith, Calvin B.	Director, Strecker Museum	Waco	114
Smith, D. Ryan	Director	Washington	116
Smith, Rita F.	Administrative Librarian	Lackland AFB	90
Smith, W. Thomas	Executive Director	Fort Worth	57
Snapp, Elizabeth	Director of Libraries	Denton	49
Spoede, Mary H.	Library Director	Temple	111
Starr, Oraida Padron	Health Careers Librarian	Houston	68
Steinhardt, Jean Herbert	Librarian	Houston	83
Stewart, Susan Cochran	Technical Records Supervisor	Houston	65
Suddath, John F.	Publications Specialist	College Station	27
Sutphin, Sue	Technical Librarian	Amarillo	1
Sweet, Donald G.	University Librarian	Prairie View	99
Tanner, Sandra Jo	Head Librarian	Arlington	3
Taylor, Aline H.	Corporate Library Administrato	San Angelo	102
Taylor, H. Leroy	Librarian	El Paso	52
Teer, James G.	Director	Sinton	110
Thibodeau, Ralph A.	Prof. of Music	Corpus Christi	31
Thomas, James L.	Library Science Librarian	Denton	49
Thompson, F. H.	Library Director	Houston	79
Ting, Ching-Cheng Chao	R&D Librarian	Houston	86
Tirrell, Brenda P.	Manager, BST Dept.	Houston	70
Todd, Fred W.	Chief Librarian	Brooks AFB	25
Tranfaglia, Twula Lynn	Librarian	Austin	5
Travis, Julie	Manager, Film Service	Dallas	35
Trippett, Sandra Kay	Director of Media Library	Longview	92
Trombatore, Dennis R.	Geology Librarian	Austin	18
Turner, Decherd	Director	Austin	18
Tyler-White, Patricia G.	Information Specialist	Freeport	59
Tyson, Olive C.	Librarian	Houston	79
Valencia, Elias B.	Park Ranger - Superintendent	El Paso	50

Librarian	Title	City	Page
Varela, Iris	Chief, Library Branch	Lackland AFB	90
Vermillion, Judy	Staff Librarian	Rusk	102
Vollman, Kathryn	Librarian	Texarkana	112
Waite, Michele Suzanne	Librarian	Dallas	40
Walker, Constance Taylor	Librarian	Houston	85
Walker, Diane E.	Records Manager	Houston	72
Waranius, Frances B.	LIC Manager	Houston	72
Watson, Cheryl L.	Sr. Librarian	Houston	82
Watson, Cheryl L.	Sr. Librarian	Houston	82
Watson, Debbie L.	Information Specialist	Dallas/Fort Worth Airport	47
Waugh, Ralph	Manager	Temple	111
Webb, Lorrayne B.	Librarian	Houston	81
Wells, Elaine L.	Director of Library Services	Tyler	113
West, Louis Gibson	Business Librarian	Houston	81
Whisman, Loyse B.	Librarian	Dallas	33
White, Dana Lee	Librarian	Kerrville	89
Wieczner, Bilha	Librarian	Houston	74
Williams, Kerry K.	Admin. Technician III	Austin	10
Williams, Mary L.	Park Ranger-Historian	Fort Davis	53
Wilson, Susan M.	Tech. Information Coordinator	Dallas	39
Winters, Murl M.	Director of Learning Resources	Waxahachie	117
Wise, Olga Bornstein	Information Center Manager	Dallas	32
Wolford, Janet	Manager	Dallas	41
Woods, Jackie M.	Personnel Officer I	Houston	74
Wooten, Sheri Lynn	director, Wooten Foundation	Baytown	21
Worchel, Harris Maurice	Chief Librarian	Houston	69
Wright, Craig W.	Supervisor, Records Systems	Houston	83
Wright, Rita J.	Research Associate IV (SS/H)	Austin	19
Wynne, Nancy G.	Librarian	Fort Worth	55
Yancey, Susan Mims	Librarian	Houston	63
York, Josefa A.	Librarian	Austin	17
Yu, Kyung Hi	Medical Librarian	Fort Sam Houston	54
ZenBuytenen, J. P.	Head, Reforestation Dept.	College Station	27

Institution	Library	City	Page
Abilene Reporter-News		Abilene	1
Access Information Associates		Bellaire	23
Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld		Dallas	32
All Saints Catholic Church		Dallas	32
All Saints Episcopal Hospital		Fort Worth	54
Ambassador College		Big Sandy	24
American Airlines, Inc.		Fort Worth	54
American Donkey & Mule Society, Inc.		Denton	48
American Heart Association		Dallas	32
American Technological University		Killeen	90
Amon Carter Museum		Fort Worth	55
Anderson Clayton & Co.	Technical Information Services	Richardson	100
Archdiocese of San Antonio		San Antonio	103
Arlington Baptist College		Arlington	3
Arthur Young & Co.		Dallas	33
Ashland Exploration, Inc.		Houston	62
Austin Community College	Health Sciences Library	Austin	4
Austin Parks and Recreation Department		Austin	4
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary		Austin	4
AMOCO Production Company		Houston	62
Baptist Memorial Hospital System		San Antonio	103
Baptist Missionary Asm. Theological Seminary		Jacksonville	88
Baylor University		Waco	114
Baylor University		Waco	115
Baylor University	Crouch Music Library	Waco	114
Baylor University	Geology	Waco	114
Baylor University	The Congressional Collection	Waco	115
Beaumont Art Museum		Beaumont	21
Beaumont Public Library System		Beaumont	22
Bechtel Group of Companies	Library	Houston	63
Bell Helicopter Textron, Inc.		Fort Worth	55
Benedictine Health Resource Center		San Antonio	104
Boy Scouts of America		Irving	87
Bozell, Jacobs, Kenyon and Eckhardt	Research - Information Center	Dallas/Fort Worth Airport	47
Bracewell & Patterson		Houston	63
Brazosport Facts		Clute	26
Brazosport Museum of Natural Science		Lake Jackson	91
Brown & Root, Inc.		Houston	64
Brown, Maroney, Rose, Barber & Dye		Austin	5
Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc.	Library	Houston	64
BASF Corporation	Research & Development Library	Freeport	59
Carrington, Coleman, Sloman & Blumenthal		Dallas	33
Catholic Archives of Texas		Austin	5
Central & South West Services		Dallas	33
Central Counties Center for MHMR Services	Information Resource Center	Temple	111
Central Power and Light Company		Corpus Christi	30
Champlin Petroleum Company	Houston Region Technical Library	Houston	64
Chevron USA, Inc.	Library & Information Center	Houston	65
Chevron USA, Inc.	Technical Information Center	Houston	65
Clark, Thomas, Winters, & Newton		Austin	5
Coastal Corporation		Houston	65
Columbia Gulf Transmission Co.		Houston	65
Conoco, Inc.	Law Library	Houston	66
Core Laboratories		Dallas	33
Corpus Christi Caller-Times		Corpus Christi	30
Cox Enterprises Inc.	Library	Austin	5
CRSS, Inc.		Houston	66
Dallas Civic Garden Center		Dallas	34
Dallas County Law Library		Dallas	34
Dallas Historical Society		Dallas	34
Dallas Museum of Art		Dallas	35
Dallas Public Library		Dallas	35
Dallas Public Library		Dallas	35
Dallas Public Library		Dallas	36
Dallas Public Library	Bibliographic Collection	Dallas	36
Data General Corporation	Engineering Library	Austin	6
Daughters of the Confederacy		Austin	6
Daughters of the Republic of Texas		San Antonio	104
De Vry Institute of Technology		Irving	87
Del Mar College		Corpus Christi	31
DeGolyer and MacNaughton		Dallas	36
Dow Chemical USA	Library B-1210	Freeport	59
Dresser Industries, Inc.	P & M Marketing Information Center	Houston	66
DuPont de Nemours (E.I.) & Company	DuPont Library - Victoria Plant	Victoria	113
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company	Library	Orange	99
East Texas Baptist University		Marshall	96
East Texas State University	James G. Gee Library	Commerce	29
East Texas State University	University Archives & Oral History Collection	Commerce	29
Ector County Library		Odessa	98
Education Service Center - Region XVII		Lubbock	93
El Paso County Law Library		El Paso	50
El Paso Products Company	Technical Library	Odessa	98
El Paso Public Library	Southwest Research Collection	El Paso	50
Elf Aquitaine Petroleum		Houston	66
Episcopal Diocese of West Texas		San Antonio	104

Institution	Library	City	Page
Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest		Austin	6
Exxon Chemical Co.	Performance Chemicals Division	Houston	67
Exxon Co., U.S.A.	Exploration Library	Houston	67
Exxon Company USA	Refinery Information Center	Baytown	21
Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas		Dallas	37
First Baptist Church		Longview	92
First Baptist Church		San Antonio	104
Fluor Engineers, Inc.	Fluor Houston Library	Sugar Land	110
Fort Concho Museum		San Angelo	102
Fort Worth Museum of Science & History		Fort Worth	55
Fort Worth Star-Telegram		Fort Worth	56
Frito-Lay, Inc.		Dallas	37
Frito-Lay, Inc.	Library	Irving	88
Fugro Inter, Inc.		Houston	67
Fulbright & Jaworski		Houston	67
Funding Information Center		San Antonio	104
Gearhart Industries, Inc.		Fort Worth	56
General Dynamics	Division Research Library	Fort Worth	56
Good Shepherd Medical Center		Longview	92
Gruy (H.J.) & Associates, Inc.		Irving	88
Gulf States Utilities Co.		Beaumont	22
Gulf States Utilities Co.	Nuclear Library	Beaumont	22
GSD&M Advertising		Austin	6
GTE	E. H. Danner Library of Telephony	San Angelo	102
Harris Hospital		Fort Worth	57
Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc.	Editorial Library	San Angelo	103
Hendrick Medical Center		Abilene	1
Highland Park Presbyterian Church		Dallas	37
Highland Park United Methodist Church		Dallas	37
Hobart Huson's Dawgwood Library		Refugio	100
Houston Academy of Medicine		Houston	68
Houston Chronicle		Houston	68
Houston Community College		Houston	68
Houston Lighting & Power Co.	Company Library	Houston	69
Houston Post		Houston	69
Houston Public Library		Houston	70
Houston Public Library	Center for Genealogical Research	Houston	69
Houston Public Library	Community Information Service	Houston	70
Houston Public Library	Special Collections Department	Houston	70
Houston Public Library	Texas and Local History Department	Houston	70
Hughes & Luce		Dallas	38
Hutcheson & Grundy		Houston	71
Hymn Society of America	Hymn Society Library	Fort Worth	57
Infomart		Dallas	38
Intermedics, Inc.		Freeport	60
Jacobs Engineering Group	Technical Information Services	Houston	71
Jewish Community Center of Dallas		Dallas	38
John Peter Smith Hospital		Fort Worth	57
Johnson & Johnson	Technical Information Center	Arlington	3
Johnson & Swanson		Austin	6
Jones, Day, Reavis and Pogue	Law Library	Dallas	39
Kellogg (M.W.) Company		Houston	71
Kerrville State Hospital		Kerrville	89
Kimbell Art Museum		Fort Worth	57
Lamar University	Special Collections	Beaumont	22
Layne Texas Co.		Houston	72
Le Tourneau College	Margaret Estes Library & LCR Center	Longview	93
Legal Services Corporation	Library	Nacogdoches	97
Legislative Library Board		Austin	7
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.		Houston	72
Lone Star Gas Company		Dallas	39
Lummus Crest, Inc.	Library	Houston	72
Lunar and Planetary Institute		Houston	72
Lunar and Planetary Institute		Houston	73
LTV Aerospace and Defense Company	VMAPD Library	Dallas	39
Marion Koogler McNay Art Museum		San Antonio	105
Mark Producing, Inc.		Houston	73
Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.		Dallas	39
Mason & Hanger-Silas Mason Co., Inc.	Technical Library	Amarillo	1
Masonic Grand Lodge of Texas		Waco	115
Maxwell, Godwin & Carlton, P.C.		Dallas	40
McClelland Engineers, Inc.		Houston	73
Memorial Medical Center		Corpus Christi	31
Methodist Medical Center		Dallas	40
Midland County Public Library		Midland	97
Mind Science Foundation		San Antonio	105
Mobil Exploration & Producing Services, Inc.		Dallas	40
Mobil Pipe Line Company	Engineering Library	Dallas	41
Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico, Inc.		Houston	74
Mobil Research & Development Corp.	DRD Technical Information	Dallas	41
Motorola, Inc.	Fossil Creek Library	Fort Worth	58
MCC		Austin	7
MHMR Authority of Harris County		Houston	74
National Park Service		Fort Davis	53
National Park Service	Library	El Paso	50

Institution	Library	City	Page
North Central Texas Council of Governments		Arlington	3
North Park Baptist Church		Sherman	109
North Texas State University		Denton	48
North Texas State University	Media Library	Denton	48
North Texas State University	Willis Library	Denton	49
Northwood Institute		Cedar Hill	26
NEC America	Technical Documentation Center	Irving	88
NL Industries, Inc.	Library	Houston	74
NL Industries, Inc.	Technical Information Center	Houston	74
Oblate School of Theology		San Antonio	105
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum	Library and Archives	Canyon	25
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.		Dallas	41
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.	Library	Houston	75
Pennzoil Exploration & Production Co.		Houston	75
Phillips Petroleum Company	Technical Library	Houston	75
Pierce Goodwin Alexander		Houston	76
Potter County		Amarillo	2
Prairie View A&M University		Prairie View	99
Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas		Dallas	41
Presidential Museum		Odessa	98
Public Utility Commission of Texas		Austin	7
Purvin & Gertz, Inc.		Dallas	42
Radian Corporation		Austin	8
Region XIX Education Service Center		El Paso	51
Reynolds Metals Company	Technical Information Center	Corpus Christi	31
Rice University		Houston	76
Rice University	Alice Pratt Brown Fine Arts Library	Houston	77
Rice University	Woodson Research Center	Houston	77
Richardson Public Library		Richardson	100
Rob and Bessie Welder Wildlife Foundation Library		Sinton	110
Rockwell International	Dallas Information Center	Richardson	101
Rockwell International	Shiloh Library and Information Center	Richardson	101
Rosenberg Library		Galveston	60
Sam Houston State University	Thomason Room (Special Collections)	Huntsville	87
Sam Rayburn Foundation		Bonham	24
San Antonio State Hospital		San Antonio	106
Schlumberger Well Services	Library	Houston	77
Scott and White Memorial Hospital		Temple	111
Scott, Hulse, Marshall, Feuille, Finger & Thurmond	Library	El Paso	51
Scripps - Howard	El Paso Herald - Post Library	El Paso	51
Sewell & Riggs		Houston	77
Shell Oil Company		Houston	78
Shell Oil Company	Research Services	Houston	78
Shell Western E&P Inc.		Houston	78
Sisters of Charity	Health Science Library	Beaumont	23
Slavonic Benevolent Order of The State of Texas		Temple	111
Small, Craig & Werkenthin		Austin	8
Society of Separationists, Inc.		Austin	8
South Texas College of Law		Houston	79
Southern Methodist University		Dallas	42
Southern Methodist University	Bridwell Library	Dallas	43
Southern Methodist University	DeGolyer Library	Dallas	42
Southland Corporation		Dallas	43
Southwest Research Institute		San Antonio	106
Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital		San Antonio	106
Southwest Texas State University	Special Collections	San Marcos	109
Southwestern Assemblies of God College		Waxahachie	117
Southwestern Public Service Co.		Amarillo	2
St. Mary Hospital		Port Arthur	99
St. Paul Medical Center		Dallas	44
Star of the Republic Museum		Washington	116
State Law Library		Austin	9
Stephen F. Austin State University	Special Collections Department	Nacogdoches	98
Summer Institute of Linguistics		Dallas	44
Sun Exploration & Production Co.		Richardson	101
Sunset Trading Post		Sunset	110
Tarrant County Law Library		Fort Worth	58
Temple Emanu-El		Dallas	44
Tenneco Oil, E&P		Houston	79
Tenneco, Inc.		Houston	79
Texaco Chemical Company		Austin	9
Texaco, Inc.	Westchase Facility Library	Houston	80
Texas A&M University		College Station	26
Texas A&M University		College Station	27
Texas A&M University		College Station	27
Texas A&M University		College Station	28
Texas A&M University		College Station	29
Texas A&M University		Lufkin	95
Texas A&M University	Special Collections	College Station	28
Texas A&M University	University Archives	College Station	28
Texas A&M University	Working Collection	College Station	27
Texas A&M University at Galveston	Marine and Maritime Subjects	Galveston	61
Texas Aeronautics Commission		Austin	9
Texas Air Control Board		Austin	10
Texas ACIR		Austin	10

Institution	Library	City	Page
Texas Christian University	Music Library/Audio Center	Fort Worth	58
Texas Christian University	Religion	Fort Worth	59
Texas Dept. of Health		Austin	10
Texas Dept. of Health		Austin	11
Texas Dept. of Health	Health Science Library	San Antonio	106
Texas Dept. of Human Services		Austin	11
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation		Lubbock	93
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation		Wichita Falls	117
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Academic School Library	Abilene	1
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Adolescent Drug Abuse & Addiction Service	Vernon	113
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Patient Library	Brenham	24
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Professional Library	Big Spring	24
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Professional Medical Library - North Campus	Vernon	113
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Special Library	Abilene	1
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Staff Development Library	Lufkin	95
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Staff Development Library	Mexia	96
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Staff Library	Austin	11
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Staff Library	Brenham	25
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Staff Library	Rusk	102
Texas Dept. of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	Staff Library & Client Library	Terrell	112
Texas Eastern Corporation		Houston	80
Texas Education Agency		Austin	11
Texas Forest Service		Lufkin	95
Texas General Land Office	Library	Austin	12
Texas Instruments Incorporated	Lewisville Technical Library	Lewisville	91
Texas Instruments, Inc.		Dallas	45
Texas Instruments, Inc.	Forest Lane Technical Library	Dallas	45
Texas Instruments, Inc.	Houston Site Library	Houston	80
Texas Instruments, Inc.	S/C Building Library	Dallas	44
Texas Instruments, Inc.	Temple Library	Temple	111
Texas Medical Association		Austin	12
Texas Oil & Gas Corp.		Dallas	45
Texas Parks & Wildlife Department		Austin	13
Texas Power & Light Company		Dallas	46
Texas Railroad Commission		Austin	13
Texas Rehabilitation Commission		Austin	13
Texas Research League		Austin	13
Texas School for the Blind		Austin	14
Texas School for the Deaf		Austin	14
Texas Southern University		Houston	81
Texas Southern University		Houston	81
Texas State Library and Archives	Library	Austin	14
Texas State Library and Archives	Library	Austin	15
Texas State Library and Archives	Library	Austin	15
Texas State Library and Archives	Library Science Collection	Austin	16
Texas State Library and Archives	Sam Houston Regional Library & Research Center	Liberty	92
Texas State Technical Institute-Waco Campus		Waco	115
Texas Tech Health Sciences Center	Harrington Library	Amarillo	2
Texas Tech University		Lubbock	94
Texas Tech University	Government Documents	Lubbock	94
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Centers		Lubbock	94
Texas Water Commission		Austin	16
Texas Woman's University	Library Science Library	Denton	49
Texas Woman's University	Proyecto LEER	Denton	49
Texas Woman's University	Special Collections	Denton	49
Texas Youth Commission		Crockett	32
Texas Youth Commission	Library	Giddings	62
The Church of the Incarnation (Episcopal Church)		Dallas	46
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints		El Paso	52
The University of Texas	Dental Branch Library	Houston	81
The University of Texas at Arlington	Special Collections	Arlington	3
The University of Texas at Austin	Film Library	Austin	16
Touche Ross & Co.		Houston	82
Tracor, Inc.	Tracor Technical Library	Austin	17
Tracy-Locke, Inc.		Dallas	46
Transco Energy Company		Houston	82
Transco Energy Company		Houston	82
Turner Collie & Braden, Inc.		Houston	83
U.S. Air Force		Bergstrom AFB	23
U.S. Air Force		Goodfellow AFB	62
U.S. Air Force		Lackland AFB	90
U.S. Air Force		Laughlin AFB	91
U.S. Air Force		Randolph AFB	100
U.S. Air Force	Electronic Security Command	San Antonio	107
U.S. Air Force	Lackland Base Library	Lackland AFB	90
U.S. Air Force	OTS Library	Lackland AFB	91
U.S. Air Force	Strughold Aeromedical Library	Brooks AFB	25
U.S. Army		Fort Hood	53
U.S. Army	Fort Worth District	Fort Worth	59
U.S. Army	Headquarters Library	Texarkana	112
U.S. Army	Medical Library	Fort Sam Houston	54
U.S. Army	Post Library	Fort Sam Houston	53
U.S. Army	School of Engineering and Logistics	Texarkana	112
U.S. Army	Stimson Library	Fort Sam Houston	53
U.S. Army & Air Force Exchange Service		Dallas	47

Institution	Library	City	Page
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	Technical Library	Galveston	61
U.S. Veterans Administration		Amarillo	2
U.S. Veterans Administration		Marlin	96
U.S. Veterans Administration		Waco	115
U.S. Veterans Administration	Medical Library	Temple	112
U.S. Veterans Administration	VA Medical Library	Kerrville	89
U.S. Veterans Administration Medical Center		Dallas	47
Underwood, Neuhaus & Co.		Houston	83
Union Texas Petroleum		Houston	83
United Services Automobile Association	C-1-E Corporate Library	San Antonio	107
University of Houston - University Park		Houston	83
University of Houston - University Park		Houston	84
University of Houston - University Park		Houston	84
University of Houston - University Park		Houston	84
University of St. Thomas	St. Mary's Seminary	Houston	85
University of Texas		Austin	17
University of Texas	Dolph Briscoe, Jr. Library	San Antonio	107
University of Texas at Austin		Austin	18
University of Texas at Austin		Austin	18
University of Texas at Austin		Austin	19
University of Texas at Austin		Austin	19
University of Texas at Austin		Austin	20
University of Texas at Austin	Classics Library	Austin	20
University of Texas at Austin	Eugene C. Barker Texas History Center	Austin	17
University of Texas at Austin	J.C. (Jr.) and E.C. Walter Geology Library	Austin	18
University of Texas at Austin	John M. Kuehne Library	Austin	19
University of Texas at Austin	Middle East Collection	Austin	19
University of Texas at Austin	Regional Foundation Library	Austin	20
University of Texas at Austin	Science Library	Austin	21
University of Texas at El Paso		El Paso	52
University of Texas at El Paso		El Paso	52
University of Texas at El Paso	S. L. A. Marshall Military History Collection	El Paso	52
University of Texas at San Antonio		San Antonio	108
University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	Watson W. Wise Medical Research Library	Tyler	113
University of Texas Medical Branch	Moody Medical Library	Galveston	61
University of Texas Mental Sciences Institute		Houston	85
University of Texas System Cancer Center		Houston	85
Valero Energy Corporation	Corporate Resource Center	San Antonio	108
Vinson & Elkins		Houston	85
Vista Chemical Company		Houston	86
Waco-McLennan County Library		Waco	116
Weiner's Stores, Inc.		Houston	86
Western Research, Inc.		Houston	86
Wise County Historical Commission		Decatur	48
Wooten Foundation		Baytown	21
Xerox Corporation	Library Services	Lewisville	92

TEXAS CHAPTER

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Post Office Box 61099

Houston, Texas 77208

Dear Colleague:

The attached questionnaire collects information which is compiled in the Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers in Texas. This is a biennial publication of the Texas State Library, in cooperation with the Texas Chapter of Special Libraries Association.

If you know of special libraries or information centers which may have been missed by this mailing, please identify them so that an effort may be made to include them in this edition.

If you complete and return this questionnaire you will receive a copy of the Directory, a useful reference tool, upon its publication. Please help us to help you by making the Directory a comprehensive and accurate reflection of special library and information center activity in Texas.

Gratefully,

Cynthia R. Sowards
President

A SURVEY OF
SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION
CENTERS IN TEXAS

This survey will be used to create a directory of special libraries and information centers in Texas. If you complete and return this questionnaire, we will send you a copy of The Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers In Texas with a listing for your facility.

This project is sponsored by the Texas Chapter of the Special Libraries Association and the Texas State Library.

Please return this survey by **May 16, 1986** to:

Texas State Library
Library Development Division
P.O. Box 12927, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

INSTRUCTIONS

If the answer to a question is not readily available, confidential, or zero, please leave the question unanswered.

Use the space provided in question Q-27 for any footnotes or other comments about your library which you wished published.

Please note that in this survey, the terms special library and information center are used interchangeably.

If you have any questions concerning the survey or directory, please call:

Mitchell Gidseg, Statistician
Library Development Division
Texas State Library
(512) 463-6622

Q-1 Which of the following best describes your library or service? (Circle number)

1 LIBRARY OF A FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION
2 LIBRARY OF A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION
3 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
4 PUBLIC LIBRARY
5 GOVERNMENT LIBRARY (e.g., Prison libraries, MHMR libraries, Youth Council libraries, Environmental Protection Agency Library, Texas Legislative Library)
6 MILITARY LIBRARY
7 INFORMATION BROKER(S) OR CONSULTANT(S)

Q-2 Fill in the descriptive information requested for your type of library or information activity.

LIBRARY OF A FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION

COMPANY _____

DIVISION OR BRANCH _____

LIBRARY NAME _____

LIBRARY OF A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

PARENT ORGANIZATION _____

LIBRARY NAME _____

COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY _____

LIBRARY SYSTEM _____

LIBRARY NAME _____

SUBJECT OR
SPECIAL COLLECTION NAME _____

PUBLIC LIBRARY

CITY OR COUNTY _____

PUBLIC LIBRARY NAME _____

DIVISION OR BRANCH _____

DEPARTMENT OR
SPECIAL COLLECTION NAME _____

GOVERNMENT LIBRARY

PARENT AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION _____

LIBRARY NAME _____

MILITARY LIBRARY

BRANCH OF SERVICE (e.g., U.S. ARMY, U.S. NAVY) _____

INSTALLATION, AGENCY, ORGANIZATION _____

LIBRARY NAME _____

INFORMATION BROKER OR CONSULTANT

NAME _____

PLEASE NOTE: THE FORTHCOMING DIRECTORY WILL INCLUDE A SPECIAL SECTION DEVOTED TO INFORMATION BROKERS AND CONSULTANTS. PLEASE ANSWER THE NEXT THREE QUESTIONS AND THEN SKIP TO QUESTION 27. THERE YOU CAN DESCRIBE THE SERVICES YOU OFFER, PRICES, ETC.

Q-3 Mailing address of your library _____ Special code _____

City and State _____ Zip Code _____

Q-4 Phone _____ _____ _____
area code number extension

Q-5 Tex-An #: _____ WATS #: _____ FTS #: _____

Q-6 Choose up to three descriptive words or phrases (e.g., agriculture, rare books, oceanography, petroleum and gas) which best describe your library holdings. If your library holdings cannot be adequately described with three descriptors, please leave this question blank.

_____ _____

_____

Q-7 List any unique and distinctive collections of your library by subject and number of items.

_____ SUBJECT _____ # of items

_____ SUBJECT _____ # of items

_____ SUBJECT _____ # of items

_____ SUBJECT _____ # of items

Q-8 In each of the categories below, how many items are part of your library's holdings? Include where possible, items listed in Q-7.

_____ NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS

_____ NUMBER OF JOURNALS AND OTHER SERIALS

_____ NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALS AND OTHER SERIALS COMBINED

_____ NUMBER OF BOOKS (VOLUMES)

_____ NUMBER OF BOUND PERIODICAL VOLUMES

_____ NUMBER OF BOOKS AND BOUND PERIODICAL VOLUMES COMBINED

_____ NUMBER OF MAPS

_____ NUMBER OF MICROFORMS (FICHE, MICROFICHE, MICROCARDS, AND MICROPRINT)

_____ NUMBER OF TECHNICAL REPORTS OR DOCUMENTS

NUMBER OF OF OTHER ITEMS (ART PRINTS, MUSIC SCORES, PHOTOGRAPHS, TAPES, AV, ETC.). PLEASE SPECIFY THE TYPE AND NUMBER OF ITEMS.

TYPE OF ITEM	NUMBER OF ITEMS
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Q-9 How many returnable and non-returnable items were loaned to other libraries in your last complete fiscal year?

_____ NUMBER OF RETURNABLE ITEMS LOANED

_____ NUMBER OF NON-RETURNABLE ITEMS (PHOTOCOPIES) LOANED

_____ TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS LOANED

Q-10 How many returnable and non-returnable items were borrowed from other libraries in your last complete fiscal year?

_____ NUMBER OF RETURNABLE ITEMS BORROWED

_____ NUMBER OF NON-RETURNABLE ITEMS (PHOTOCOPIES) BORROWED

_____ TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS BORROWED

Q-11 Does your library offer photocopying service to other libraries? (Circle number)

1 NO

2 YES.... How much does it cost?

Q-12 Does your library offer microform-to-paper copying service to other libraries? (Circle number)

1 NO

2 YES.... How much does it cost?

Q-13 Does your library offer microfiche-to-microfiche copying service to other libraries? (Circle number)

1 NO

2 YES.... How much does it cost?

Q-14 Is your library open to outside users? (Circle number)

1 NO

2 YES

3 YES, WITH RESTRICTIONS. What are the restrictions?

Q-15 Other services offered? If yes, please describe.

Q-16 What computerized databases or database vendors does your library have access to? (Circle more than one number if necessary)

1	NONE	11	DOE/RECON
2	OCLC	12	SOURCE
3	MARCIVE	13	COMPUSERVE
4	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS MARC TAPES	14	RLIN
5	BRS	15	DOW JONES
6	LOCKHEED INFORMATION SYSTEMS (DIALOG)	16	GE INFORMATION SERVICES
7	SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (ORBIT)	17	DATA RESOURCES
8	NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE	18	I.F. SHARP
9	N.Y. TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE	19	LEXIS
10	BATELLE COLUMBUS LABS	20	WESTLAW

21 OTHER _____
specify

Q-17 What operations are automated in your library? (Circle more than one number if necessary)

1 NONE
2 CATALOGING
3 ACQUISITIONS
4 SERIALS
5 CIRCULATION
6 INTERLIBRARY LOAN
7 OTHER _____
specify

Q-18 What computer software functions, other than those identified in Q-16, does your library have access to? (Circle more than one number if necessary)

1 NONE
2 COMPUTER CONFERENCING
3 ELECTRONIC MAIL
4 WORD PROCESSING
5 ACCOUNTING
6 OTHER _____

Q-19 What communication equipment, computer equipment and computer peripheral equipment does your library have access to? (Circle more than one number if necessary)

1 NONE
2 TELEX
3 TWX
4 CRT (FOR OCLC, LEXIS, OTHER)
5 DEDICATED PRINTER
6 WORD PROCESSING MACHINE
7 TELEFACSIMILE
8 MICROCOMPUTER
9 MINICOMPUTER OR MAINFRAME COMPUTER
10 ACCOUSTICAL COUPLER/MODEM
11 OTHER _____

Q-20 What were the dates of your last complete fiscal year? Please put dates in the following format: DDMMMYY (e.g., 01)

_____BEGINNING DATE _____ENDING DATE

Q-21 What were your total expenditures for library materials (books, periodicals, AV, etc.) in your last complete fiscal year?

_____ EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS

Q-22 What was the total operating budget of your library in your last complete fiscal year? (The total operating budget can include funds for materials, binding, salaries and wages, equipment, maintenance and operations, travel, and miscellaneous.)

_____ TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET ($)

Q-23 Name any networks or consortia with which your library is affiliated and specify whether it is local, state, regional (multi-state), or national in scope. Please use the full name of the network or consortium unless its acronym is well known.

_____NETWORK OR CONSORTIUM _____SCOPE

_____NETWORK OR CONSORTIUM _____SCOPE

_____NETWORK OR CONSORTIUM _____SCOPE

_____NETWORK OR CONSORTIUM _____SCOPE

Q-24 Please give the name and title of the person who heads your library.

_____ _____ _____
First Middle Last

_____ _____
Mr., Mrs., Ms., Dr. or leave blank Title

Q-25 How many professionals (librarians, bibliographers, subject specialists, information specialists, computer programmers, etc.) are directly engaged in the operation of your library?

_____NUMBER WORKING FULL-TIME _____NUMBER WORKING PART-TIME IN FTE'S

(PLEASE NOTE: FOR THIS QUESTION AND THE ONE WHICH FOLLOWS, REPORT THE NUMBER OF PART-TIME EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE'S). TO COMPUTE FTE'S TAKE THE NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK BY PART-TIME EMPLOYEES AND DIVIDE THEM BY THE NUMBER OF HOURS IN YOUR FULL-TIME WORK WEEK.)

Q-26 How many non-professionals or paraprofessionals (library assistants, clerks, secretaries, etc.---not counting maintenance or custodial staff or student assistants or volunteers) are directly engaged in the operation of your library?

_____NUMBER WORKING FULL-TIME _____ NUMBER WORKING PART-TIME IN FTE'S

Q-27 Is there anything else you would like to tell others about your library? If so, please use this space for that purpose. This space should also be used by information brokers and consultants who wish to describe the services they offer.

Q-28 Any comments you wish to make that you think may help us in future efforts to produce the survey and directory will be appreciated, either here or in a separate letter.

Q-29 If you know of any special library that did not appear in our last publication, please send us their name and address.

This survey was prepared by:

Name:

_____ _____ _____
First Middle Last

_____ _____
Mr., Mrs., Ms., Dr. or leave blank Title

PHONE # _____ _____ DATE _____
Area Code Number DDMMMYY (e.g. 01MAY86)

Your contribution to this effort is very greatly appreciated. A copy of the resulting publication will be mailed to you as soon as it is available.